

---

CHINA HEALTH AND RETIREMENT  
LONGITUDINAL STUDY  
LIFE HISTORY SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

中国健康与养老追踪调查  
生命历程调查问卷

---

JUNE 2014



CHINA CENTER FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE SURVEY  
PEKING UNIVERSITY

---

*This page intentionally left blank*

# Contents 目录

<b>RESIDENCE 迁移和住房</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUNDS 基本信息</b>	<b>7</b>
Spouse/Partner Section 配偶/伴侣部分 . . . . .	7
Children Section 子女部分 . . . . .	14
Pregnancy History 怀孕史 . . . . .	26
Hukou Section 户口部分 . . . . .	28
<b>FAMILY INFORMATION 家庭信息</b>	<b>31</b>
A. Raising Up History and Parental Separations 抚养史和父母分居情况 . . .	31
B. Sibling Information 兄弟姐妹信息 . . . . .	39
C. Childhood Social and Economic Status 童年的社会经济状况 . . . . .	42
D. Childhood Neighborhood Quality 童年时居住的社区质量 . . . . .	46
E&F. Childhood Friendship and Experience 童年时期的友谊和经历 . . . . .	47
G. Criminal Activity 犯罪活动 . . . . .	49
H. Parent Mental Health 父母的精神健康 . . . . .	50
J. Relationship with Parents 与父母的关系 . . . . .	56
L. Young Adult Support and Mentoring 年轻时候得到的指导和支持 . . . . .	59
<b>EDUCATION HISTORY 教育史</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>HEALTH HISTORY 健康历史</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>HEALTH CARE HISTORY 保健历史</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>WEALTH HISTORY 财富史</b>	<b>111</b>
Inheritance History 继承史 . . . . .	111
Land History Section 土地史 . . . . .	118
<b>WORK HISTORY 工作史</b>	<b>123</b>
PART 1 Work for Six Months or More 六个月及以上的工作 . . . . .	125
PART 2 Government, Public Institution, State-owned Enterprise, and Army Service 政府部门、事业单位、国有企业和参军服役 . . . . .	141
PART 3 Retirement 退休情况 . . . . .	142

*This page intentionally left blank*

## RESIDENCE 迁移和住房

**RName** Please confirm the name of the respondent, any error please modify it directly. 请确认受访者姓名，如果有误直接在输入框中修改。

**RBirth** Please confirm the birthday of the respondent, any error please modify it directly. 请确认受访者出生年月。如果有误或缺失，直接在输入框中修改。

\_\_\_ (**RBirthYear**) Year 年 \_\_ (**RBirthMonth**) Month 月

**RBirthID** Is the birthday in your ID card the same as that in **RBirth**? 请问您身份证上登记的出生年月和刚才回答的出生年月 **RBirth** 是否相同?

1. Yes 相同
2. No 不同, birthday in ID card is, 身份证上登记的是: \_\_\_ (**RBirthID\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_ (**RBirthID\_2**) Month 月

**RGender** Please confirm the gender of the respondent. 请确认受访者性别。

1. Male 男
2. Female 女

**T002** Since your birth, the first/n<sup>th</sup> county for living more than six months is? 自从您出生起, 第 [1]/[n] 个居住时间超过 6 个月的区县是在哪里?

1~15 Choose from the [county-list] 从已知的 [县区列表] 里选择 (**County**)

16 Domestic 国内: Choose from the Drop-Down Box [province/city/county] 选择区县 [下拉框: 省市县] (**T002\_psu**) Other 其它 \_\_\_ (**T002\_psu\_other**)

17 Foreign 国外 \_\_\_ (**T002\_2**)

18 None 没有 → Skip to **T002e BRANCHPOINT** 跳至 **T002e** 跳转点

**T001a** When did you move into residence **T002**? 您是什么时候迁入居住地 **T002** 的?

1. Same as the time moved out previous residence **T001b**, for the first residence, same as the birth time **RBirth**. 和迁出前一个居住地的时间 **T001b** 一样, 对于第一个居住地, 则是与出生时间 **RBirth** 一样。
2. Not the same. 不一样 \_\_\_ (**T001a\_1**) Year 年 \_\_ (**T001a\_2**) Month 月 [Drop-Down Box 下拉框: Seasons 春夏秋冬 (**T001a\_3**)] [Drop-Down Box 下拉框: The first half/second half of a year 上半年/下半年 (**T001a\_4**)]

**T001b** Since the moved in time **T001a**, when did you first move out residence **T002** for more than six months? 自迁入时间 **T001a** 以来, 您是什么时候第一次迁出居住地 **T002** 6 个月以上的时间?

1. \_\_\_ (**T001b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_ (**T001b\_2**) Month 月 [Drop-Down Box 下拉框: Seasons 春夏秋冬 (**T001b\_3**)] [Drop-Down Box 下拉框: The first half/second half of a year 上半年/下半年 (**T001b\_4**)]
2. Not move until now 至今 → Skip to **T002e BRANCHPOINT** 跳至 **T002e** 跳转点

**T004** When you lived in the residence **T002** from **T001a** to **T001b**, were you living in rural or urban areas? 您在迁入时间 **T001a** 至迁出时间 **T001b** 居住在居住地 **T002** 时, 生活在农村还是城市地区?

1. Been living in the rural area 一直生活在农村
2. Been living in the urban area 一直生活在城市
3. Mainly living in the rural area 主要生活在农村
4. Mainly living in the urban area 主要生活在城市
5. Time living in rural and urban roughly the same 生活在农村和城市的时间大致相同

**T003c** Why did you move out from residence **T002** in **T001b**? 您为什么在 **T001b** 迁出居住地 **T002**?

1. School/graduation/drop-out 上学/毕业/退学 (与入学、离校相关的迁移原因)
2. Married/divorced/separated 结婚/离婚/分居
3. Work away (not including the army) 异地工作 (不包括参军)
4. Take care of family 异地照顾家人
5. Flee from famine/disaster 逃荒/逃难
6. Return to hometown 返乡
7. Army/Veterans 参军/退伍
8. Migrate with family 随父母/配偶/子女搬迁
9. Whole village relocation/demolition 整村搬迁/拆迁
10. Set down/back to the city after setted down 下放/下放返城
11. Intellectual Youth to the countryside/back 知青下乡/知青返城
12. House-purchase 购房
13. Other, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_ (**T003c\_1**)

**LOOP 循环 :**

IF **T001b**  $\neq$  2, ask the next residence lived longer than six months from **T002** to **T003c**.  
如果 **T001b** 不等于“至今”, 询问下一处居住时间超过 6 个月的居住地信息, 即询问 **T002** 至 **T003c**。

**T002e BRANCHPOINT T002e 跳转点 :**

For each residence from **Last Loop**, IF: 对于上一循环中的每个居住地, 如果:

- The gap between birthday and the moved in time associated with the first residence is larger than six months [出生时间] 距离第 [1] 个居住地的 [迁入时间] 大于 6 个月
- The gap between the moved out time associated with the [n]<sup>th</sup> residence and the moved in time associated with the [n+1]<sup>th</sup> residence is larger than six months 第 [n] 个居住地的 [迁出时间] 距离第 [n+1] 个居住地的 [迁入时间] 大于 6 个月
- The gap between the moved out time associated with the last residence and now is larger than six months 最后一个居住地的 [迁出时间] 距离 [当前] 大于 6 个月

Ask **T002e** to **T003e**, 询问 **T002e** 至 **T003e**

**T002e** The previous residence loop does not include the residence between the moved out time with the [n-1]<sup>th</sup> residence and the moved in time with the [n]<sup>th</sup> residence, where

were you living during this period? 您刚才的回答中，没有包括 [n-1] 个居住地的 [迁出时间] 至第 [n] 个居住地的 [迁入时间]。请问在这段时间，您主要居住在哪儿？

1. Migrated within province, choose the province from [Drop-Down Box: province (T002e\_1)] 省内不固定：选择主要居住省 [下拉框：省 T002e\_1]
2. Migrated within the country, choose the main area from [Drop-Down Box: North-east / North China / East China / South China / Central China / Northwest / Southwest T002e\_2] 国内不固定：选择主要居住地区 [下拉框：东北/华北/华东/华南/华中/西北/西南 T002e\_2]

**T003e** Why did you stop the migration over counties in residence T002e? 您为什么停止在主要居住地 T002e 的跨区县流动迁移状态？

1. School/graduation/drop-out 上学/毕业/退学 (与入学、离校相关的迁移原因)
2. Married/divorced/separated 结婚/离婚/分居
3. Work away (not including the army) 异地工作 (不包括参军)
4. Take care of family 异地照顾家人
5. Flee from famine/disaster 逃荒/逃难
6. Return to hometown 返乡
7. Army/Veterans 参军/退伍
8. Migrate with family 随父母/配偶/子女搬迁
9. Whole village relocation/demolition 整村搬迁/拆迁
10. Set down/back to the city after setted down 下放/下放返城
11. Intellectual Youth to the countryside/back 知青下乡/知青返城
12. House-purchase 购房
13. Other, please specify 其它，请注明 \_\_\_\_ (T003e\_1)

**LOOP 循环：**

Loop over AC005a and AC005b until AC005b == 2. 循环提问 AC005a 和 AC005b 直至 AC005b == 2。

**AC005a** From your birth/Year in AC005b, What is the architectural type of your first residence? 自您出生起/AC005b 中的年份起，您居住的第一个房子的建筑类型是什么？

1. Concrete structure, Built with bricks and wood 钢筋混凝土结构或砖木结构
2. Adobe house 土坯房/土房
3. Wood house/Thatched houses 木草屋/茅草房
4. Cave 窑洞
5. Mongolian yurt 蒙古包/毡房
6. Boat house 船屋
7. Others, please specify 其它，请注明 \_\_\_\_ (AC005a\_1)

**AC005b** From your birth/Year in AC005a, did the architectural type of your residence change? 自您出生起/AC005a 中的年份起，您居住房子的建筑类型有没有过变化？

1. Yes, changed in \_\_\_\_ (AC005b\_1) Year 年 → go to AC005a 跳至 AC005a
2. No 没有

**AC006** From your birth, what are the main sources of cooking fuel (multiple choice)? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方有没有使用过煤炭、电或燃气作为燃料做饭, 如果使用过, 分别是从什么时候开始使用这些燃料做饭? (多选题)

1. Coal 煤炭, used from \_\_\_\_ (AC006\_1) Year 年
2. Electricity and Fuel gas 电或燃气 (包括煤气、液化气、天然气、沼气), used from \_\_\_\_ (AC006\_2) Year 年
3. Home cooking without the above fuel 我家做饭, 但没有使用过以上两类燃料
4. My family didn't cook. 自我出生以后, 我家从不做饭。

**AC008** What is the main heating energy source for each residence you lived? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方主要使用过以下哪些能源采暖? 是煤炭、电、太阳能或燃气、还是集中供暖? 请注明开始使用这些燃料采暖的年份。(多选题)

1. Coal 煤炭, used from \_\_\_\_ (AC008\_1) Year 年
2. Electricity and fuel gas 电、太阳能和燃气 (包括煤气、液化气、天然气、沼气, 也包括以使用燃气为主的分户供暖, 即地暖), used from \_\_\_\_ (AC008\_2) Year 年
3. Central heating 集中供暖 (整个社区统一接入暖气, 不包括自制土暖气和分户供暖), used from \_\_\_\_ (AC008\_3) Year 年
4. Has heating service without the above sources 我家有过采暖, 但不是使用以上燃料 (采暖方式)
5. No heating service 我家从没有过采暖

**AC029a** From your birth, in which year was started to use clean water? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方哪一年开始使用清洁的自来水 (包括多户公共使用的自来水)?

1. From 从 \_\_\_\_ (AC029a\_1) Year 年
2. Before my birth 一直都有
3. Not yet 一直都没有

**AC029b** From your birth, in which year was started to use water closet? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方哪一年开始使用冲水厕所

1. From 从 \_\_\_\_ (AC029b\_1) Year 年
2. Before my birth 一直都有
3. Not yet 一直都没有

**AC029c** From your birth, in which year was started to use private closet? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方哪一年开始有独立的仅供自家人使用的厕所

1. From 从 \_\_\_\_ (AC029c\_1) Year 年
2. Before my birth 一直都有
3. Not yet 一直都没有

**AC029d** From your birth, in which year was started energized? 自您出生以来, 您居住过的地方哪一年开始通电的?

1. From 从 \_\_\_\_ (AC029d\_1) Year 年
2. Before my birth 一直都有



3. Not yet 一直都没有

**AC040** IWER: Please check. Who answered the questions in this section? 访问注意: 请检查由谁回答了这一部分的问题?

1. Respondent only 只有受访者
2. Respondent and proxy 由协助者同受访者一起回答
3. Proxy only 完全请人代填

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If AC040 == 2, ask AC041. 如果 AC040 == 2, 询问 AC041。

**AC041** What is the relationship between respondent and proxy? 协同受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. Spouse of respondent 受访者的配偶
2. Parents of respondent 受访者的父母
3. Siblings of respondent 受访者的兄弟姐妹
4. Children of respondent 受访者的子女
5. Translator 翻译

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If AC040 == 3, ask AC042. 如果 AC040 == 3, 询问 AC042。

**AC042** What is the relationship between respondent and proxy? 代理受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. Spouse of respondent 受访者的配偶
2. Parents of respondent 受访者的父母
3. Siblings of respondent 受访者的兄弟姐妹
4. Children of respondent 受访者的子女

*This page intentionally left blank*

## DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUNDS 基本信息

### Spouse/Partner Section 配偶/伴侣部分

**INTRO:** Next we will ask you some questions about your love and marriage history 下面我们希望了解一些关于您婚恋方面的历史

**P001a** Have you ever had a spouse or partner? 您有没有过配偶或者伴侣? [IWER: Spouse is who has held the wedding ceremony or registered marriage with the respondent. Partner lived together with the repondent for a long time, but didn't hold the wedding ceremony and register marriage. 访员注意: 配偶指与其举行过结婚仪式或者注册结婚, 伴侣指与其像配偶一样长期居住在一起, 但未举行过结婚仪式或注册结婚。]

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

#### PROCEDURE 程序:

If P001a = 1, ask P001b; otherwise skip to P025. 如果 P001a=1 询问 P001b; 否则跳转至 P025

**P001b** What was the name of your (first/second/third...) spouse or partner? 您 [第 n 个] 这样的配偶或者伴侣叫什么名字?

- 1-25. Preload the spouse's name from coverscreen 加载过滤问卷中配偶姓名
26. Others 其它 \_\_\_\_\_ (P001b\_1)

#### PROCEDURE 程序:

If P001b = 1 - 25, skip to P002a. 如果 P001a=1 - 25, 跳至 P002a

If P001b = 26, ask P006a. 如果 P001a=26, 询问 P006a

**P006a** When was [name of spouse or partner] born? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? [配偶或伴侣姓名] 的出生日期是? 您回答的是公历 (阳历) 还是农历 (阴历)?

\_\_\_\_\_ (P006a\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (P006a\_2) Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**P006c** What is the highest level of education [name of spouse or partner] has completed? [配偶或伴侣姓名] 的最高学历是?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业

6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专（包括中等师范、职高）毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**P002a** Did you get married with [name of spouse or partner]? Get married refers to having a marriage ceremony or registering the marriage? 您与 [配偶或伴侣姓名] 结婚了吗? 结婚是指举行过结婚仪式或者注册结婚。

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P002a = 1, ask P002; if P002a = 2, skip to P013a 如果 P002a = 1, 询问 P002; 如果 P002a = 2, 跳至 P013a

**P002** In what year did you marry [name of spouse] for the first time? 您与 [配偶姓名] 第一次结婚是在哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P005a** Was it a voluntary marriage when you got married to [name of spouse]? 您当时愿意和 [配偶姓名] 结婚吗?

1. Yes 愿意
2. No 不愿意

**P005b** Where did you live after you got married to [name of spouse]? 结婚后, 您在哪里居住?

1. I lived in the house I lived before marriage 结婚后在自己原先的家居住
2. I moved to my spouse's house 结婚后搬到配偶家居住
3. My spouse and I moved to a new house 结婚后和配偶一起在新的地方居住

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P005b = 2/3, ask P005c 如果 P005b = 2/3, 询问P005c

**P005c** Where did you move after you got married to [name of spouse]? 结婚后, 您搬入的新家在什么地方?

1. The village/community I lived in before marriage 婚前居住的村/社区
2. Another village/community in the county/distirct I lived in before marriage 婚前居住的县/区的其它村/社区
3. Another county/distirct 婚前居住的县(区)以外的其它县(区)

**P005d** Did the location of your Hukou change to the village/community where the location of your spouse's Hukou is? 这次结婚时, 您的户口有没有迁入到您配偶户口所在的村或社区? **IWER: It refers that the location of the respondent's Hukou was out of the village/community what the location of her/his spouse's Hukou is. And duo to marriage,**

the location of the respondent's Hukou moves to the village/community what the location of her/his spouse's Hukou is. 访员注意：这里指结婚前，受访者的户口地址在配偶所在的村/社区以外，因为结婚，户口迁到了配偶户口所在的村/社区]

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有
3. The locations of our Hukou are in same village/community before marriage. 我们结婚前户口是在同村/社区

**P005e** Was your Hukou type ever changed when you got married to [name of spouse]? 这次结婚时，您的户口类型有没有发生过变化? [IWER: Hukou type change only means changes among Agricultural Hukou, non-agricultural hukou (Urban Hukou) and Unified Residence Hukou. 访员注意：户口类型变化是指户口在农业户口、非农业户口（俗称“城市户口”或“城镇户口”）以及统一居民户口之间的变化。]

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P005e = 1, ask P005f 如果 P005e = 1, 询问 P005f

**P005f** What was your new HuKou type after this change? 在这次户口变化中，您的新户口类型是？

1. Agricultural Hukou 农业
2. Non-agricultural Hukou 非农业
3. Unified Residence Hukou 统一居民户口

**P007** Are you still living with [name of spouse] now? 请问您现在还跟 [配偶姓名] 长期住在一起吗? [IWER: It doesn't refer to temporary separation because of caring for children, working or health reasons. 访员注意：因子女、工作、身体等原因暂时分开仍然算住在一起。]

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P007 = 1, skip to P020a; If P007 = 2, ask P010 如果 P007 = 1, 跳至 P020a; 如果 P007 = 2, 询问 P010

**P010** In what year did you stop living with [name of spouse]? 您是从哪年起不再和 [配偶姓名] 住在一起的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年 [IWER: It doesn't refer to temporary separation because of working or other reasons. 访员注意：这里不包括因为工作等原因，暂时不住在一起的情况。]

**P008** What is the reason for not living with your spouse. 请问您不再与 [配偶姓名] 住在一起的原因是什么？

1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce) 分手（包括离婚）→ Skip to P011a

2. Widowed/partner died 配偶去世 → Skip to P009
3. Other reason 其它原因 → Skip to P020a

**P009** In what year did [name of spouse] die? [配偶姓名] 是在哪一年去世的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P009a** What is the reason for the death of [name of spouse]? 请问 [配偶姓名] 主要是因为什么原因过世的? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to P020a 跳至 P020a

**P011a** When the relationship ended, did you move out of the former house? 和 [配偶姓名] 分手之后, 您有没有搬离原先的住所?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P011a = 1, ask P011b 如果 P011a = 1, 询问 P011b

**P011b** When the relationship breakdown, where did you move to? 您和 [配偶姓名] 分手之后, 您搬到了什么地方居住?

1. Another house in original village/community 分手前和配偶居住村/社区的其它房屋
2. Another village/community in original county/district 分手前和配偶居住县/区的其它村/社区
3. Another county/district 分手前和配偶居住县/区以外的其它县/区

**P011** Did you divorce [name of spouse]? 您和 [配偶姓名] 离婚了吗?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**P012** In what year did you get a divorce? 您和 [配偶姓名] 是在哪一年离婚的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P012a** When you got divorced, was your Hukou location ever changed? 这次离婚时, 您的户口有没有迁出离婚前的户口所在地 (村/社区)?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**P012b** When you got divorced, was your Hukou type ever changed? 这次离婚时, 您的户口类型有没有发生过变化?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P012b = 1, ask P012c 如果 P012b = 1, 询问 P012c

**P012c** What was your new HuKou type after this change? 在这次户口变化中, 您的新户口类型是?

1. Agricultural Hukou 农业
2. Non-agricultural Hukou 非农业
3. Unified Residence Hukou 统一居民户口

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to P020a 跳至 P020a

**P013a** In what year did you first start living with [name of partner]? 请问您从哪一年开始与 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P013b** Where did you live after you first start living with [name of partner]? 和 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起后, 您在哪里居住?

1. I still lived in the former house. 在自己原先的家居住。
2. I moved to my partner's house. 搬到伴侣家居住。
3. My partner and I moved to a new house. 和伴侣一起在新的地方居住。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P013b = 2/3, ask P013c 如果 P013b = 2/3, 询问 P013c

**P013c** Where did you move to after you first start living with [name of partner]? 和 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起后, 您搬入的新家在什么地方?

1. The same village/community I lived in before marriage 和伴侣住在一起之前居住的村/社区
2. Another village/community in the county/district I lived in before marriage 和伴侣住在一起之前居住的县/区的其它村/社区
3. Another county/district 和伴侣住在一起之前居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**p016** Why haven't you married [name of partner]? 请问您没有跟 [伴侣姓名] 结婚的主要原因是什麼?

1. Don't want to marry for the moment 个人不想结婚
2. Parents prevented 父母阻拦
3. Children Prevented 子女阻拦
4. No divorce yet 无法解除现在的婚姻
5. Other reasons 其它原因

**P017** Are you still living with [name of partner]? 您现在是否仍然长期与 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起?  
**[IWER: It doesn't refer to temporary separation because of caring for children, working or health reasons. 访员注意: 因子女、工作、身体等原因暂时分开仍然算住在一起。]**

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P017 = 2, ask P020; otherwise skip to next spouse/partner 如果 P017 = 2, 询问 P020;  
否则跳转至下一个配偶/同居伴侣

**P020** In what year did you stop living with [name the partner]? 您是从哪一年起不再和 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P018** What are the reasons for not living with [name the partner]? 请问您不再与 [伴侣姓名] 住在一起的主要原因是什么?

1. Children prevented 子女反对
2. Other family members prevented 除子女外其他家人反对
3. Relationship breakdown 双方感情不和
4. Partner died 伴侣去世
5. Other reasons 其他原因

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P018 = 4, ask P019 如果 P018 = 4, 询问 P019

If P018 = 1/2/3/5, skip to P018a 如果 P018 = 1/2/3/5, 跳至 P018a

**P019** In what year did [name of partner] die? [伴侣姓名] 是在哪一年去世的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**P019a** What is the reason for the death of [name of partner]? 请问 [伴侣姓名] 主要是因为什么原因过世的? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to P020a 跳至 P020a

**P018a** When the relationship ended, did you move out of the original house? 和 [伴侣姓名] 分手之后, 您有没有搬离原先的住所?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If P018a = 1, ask P018b 如果 P018a = 1, 询问 P018b

**P018b** When the relationship ended, where did you move to? 您和 [伴侣姓名] 分手之后, 您搬到了什么地方居住?

1. Another house in original village/community 分手前共同居住村/社区的其它房屋
2. Another village/community in original county/district 分手前共同居住县/区的其它村/社区
3. Another county/district 分手前共同居住县/区以外的其它县/区

**P020a** Besides the spouses/partners you mentioned above, did you have any other spouse/partner? 除了以上所提到的配偶或伴侣外, 您是否还有过另一个配偶或伴侣?



1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **P020a** = 1, go back to **P001b** and loop ask next spouse/partner; If **P020a** = 2, endloop and ask **P022** 如果 **P020a** = 1, 回到**P001b**循环问下一个配偶或伴侣姓名; 如果 **P020a** = 2, 停止循环并问 **P022**

**P022** Are you and your spouse/partner communist party member? 您和您的配偶或者伴侣中有共产党员?

1. [preload the name of the respondent] [加载受访者的姓名]
- 2-15. [preload the name of the spouse/partner][加载受访者配偶/伴侣的姓名]
26. None 没有

**P023** Are you and your spouse/partner a minority ethnic group? 您和您的配偶或者伴侣中有少数民族吗?

1. [preload the name of the respondent] [加载受访者的姓名]
- 2-15. [preload the name of the spouse/partner] [加载受访者配偶/伴侣的姓名]
26. None 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop: For each respondent, his spouse or partner who is minority(**P023** = 1/2/ ... /25), ask **P023\_1** 对每一个受访者, 及其伴侣或配偶中是少数民族的人 (即**P023** = 1/2/ ... /25), 循环询问 **P023\_1**

**P023\_1** What ethnicity is [the name of the respondent]/[the name of spouse/partner]? [受访者姓名/受访者配偶或伴侣姓名] 是什么民族?

2. Zhuang 壮族
3. Manchu 满族
4. Hui 回族
5. Miao 苗族
6. Uygur 维吾尔族
7. Tujia 土家族
8. Yi 彝族
9. Mongol 蒙古族
10. Tibetan 藏族
11. Others 其它

**P024** Do you and your spouse/partner believe in religion? 您和您的配偶或者伴侣中有人信仰宗教吗?

1. [preload the name of the respondent] [加载受访者的姓名]
- 2-15. [preload the name of the spouse/partner] [加载受访者配偶/伴侣的姓名]
26. None 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop: For each respondent, his spouse or partner who believes in religion (P024 = 1/2/.../25), ask P024\_1 对每一个受访者, 及其伴侣或配偶中信仰宗教的人 (即 P0242 = 1/2/.../25), 循环询问 P024\_1

**P024\_1** What God does [the name of the respondent]/[the name of spouse/partner] pray to? [受访者姓名/受访者配偶或伴侣姓名] 信仰什么宗教?

1. Christianity (Include Protestantism, Catholicism or Eastern orthodoxy) 基督教 (包括基督新教、天主教和东正教等)
2. Buddhism 佛教
3. Islam 伊斯兰教
4. Taoism 道教
5. Other Religions 其它宗教

**P025** Was there anyone other than you and the respondent in the room while you were asking the questions on spouse/partner section? 当你在问婚姻和同居历史部分的问题时, 除了你和受访者还有其他人在这间屋子里吗?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

## Children Section 子女部分

**INTRO:** Next we will ask you some questions about your children so that we can know your childbearing history and the experience of bringing them up. It may refer to your privacy, so we hope to chat with you alone. 接下来我们要问一下您的子女的信息, 该信息有助于我们了解生育史和抚养史等问题, 可能会涉及到您的隐私, 我希望单独跟您聊一下。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop preload the basic information of all children from CHARLS 2011 and 2013 survey, including the name, category, gender, birth year, birth month and still alive or not. If some information are wrong or missing, please correct them directly. 从 CHARLS 2011 年和 2013 年调查中依次加载所有子女信息, 包括子女姓名, 与父母的关系, 性别, 出生年份, 出生月份, 现在是否还活着, 如果一些信息错误或者缺失, 请更正。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

For the first respondent, preload the basic information of all children in his/her family from CHARLS 2011 and 2013 survey. 对于第一个受访者, 从 2011 和 2013 年 CHARLS 调查中加载所在家庭中所有子女的基本信息。

For the second respondent, preload the basic information of children who don't belong to the first respondent, but belong to this family. 对于第二个受访者, 加载那些属于这一家庭, 但不属于第一个受访者的子女基本信息。

The second respondent doesn't need to verify the children's basic information that have been verified by the first respondent. 第二个受访者不需要确认由第一个受访者已经确认过的子女基本信息。

**C001** Our records show that when we last interviewed you, you had a child named \_\_\_\_\_  
(ChildName).

Is he/she your biological child, adopted child, step child or do not have this child? 他/她是您的亲生子女、领养子女、继子女还是您没有这个子女? \_\_\_\_\_ (ChildCat)

1. Biological child 亲生子女
2. Adopted child 领养子女
3. Step child 继子女
4. He/She isn't my child 没有这个子女

His/Her gender is? 他/她的性别是什么? \_\_\_\_\_? (ChildGender)

1. Male 男性
2. Female 女性

When was he/she born? 他/她的出生日期是什么时候? \_\_\_\_\_ (ChildYear) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_  
(ChildMonth) Month 月

Is he/she still alive or not? 他/她现在是否还活着? (ChildAlive)

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If ChildCat = 2, ask C003 如果这个孩子是领养子女 ChildCat = 2, 询问 C003

**C003** In what year did you adopt ChildName? 您在哪一年领养了 [子女姓名]? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If ChildAlive = 2, ask C001a 如果这个孩子已经去世 ChildAlive= 2, 询问C001a

**C001a** When did [ChildName] die? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? 请问 [孩子姓名] 什么时候去世的? 您回答的是公历还是农历?

\_\_\_\_\_ (C001a\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (C001a\_2)Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to C032 跳至 C032

**C007** Have you had other non-mentioned children, including biological children or adopted children - even one who only lived for a short time? 您有过其他亲生子女和领养子女么? 包括那些很早就夭折的子女。

1. I have other biological children 亲生子女 → Skip to C009
2. I have other adopted children 领养子女 → Skip to C017
3. None 没有

**C009** Besides the children who have been mentioned above, how many other biological children have you had? 除了刚才提到过的孩子, 您有过多少个亲生子女? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop ask the following questions for each new biological child from the oldest to the youngest. 对新增的每一个亲生子女从年龄最大的到最小的循环询问下面的问题。

**C011** What is the name of this biological child? (第 [n] 个亲生孩子) 他/她叫什么名字? \_\_\_\_\_

**C010** In which year was [ChildName] born? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? 请问 [孩子姓名] 的出生日期是? 您回答的是公历还是农历?

\_\_\_\_\_ (C010\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (C010\_2) Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**C012** What is [ChildName]'s gender? [孩子姓名] 的性别是什么?

1. Male 男
2. Female 女

**C013** Is [ChildName] still at school or at work? 请问 [孩子姓名] 现在是在工作还是在上学?

1. At work (Including engage in agricultural work) 在工作 (包括在家从事农业生产经营工作) → Skip to C012a
2. At school (Including preschool education) 在上学 (包括学前教育) → Skip to C012c
3. Neither at work or at school 既没有在工作也没有在上学 → Skip to C012a
4. Passed away 已经去世了 → Skip to C014

**C014** In what year did [ChildName] die? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? 请问 [孩子姓名] 是在什么时候过世的? 您回答的是公历还是农历?

\_\_\_\_\_ (C014\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (C014\_2) Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to C032, then skip to C012a 跳至 C032, 之后跳至 C012a

**C012c** What level of schooling and grade is [ChildName] currently enrolled in? [孩子姓名] 现在读几年级?

1. Kindergarten 幼儿园
2. Preschool 学前班
3. Primary school grade 1 小学 1 年级
4. Primary school grade 2 小学 2 年级
5. Primary school grade 3 小学 3 年级
6. Primary school grade 4 小学 4 年级
7. Primary school grade 5 小学 5 年级
8. Primary school grade 6 小学 6 年级
9. Middle school grade 1 初中 1 年级

10. Middle school grade 2 初中 2 年级
11. Middle school grade 3 初中 3 年级
12. Middle school grade 4 初中 4 年级
13. High school grade 1 高中 1 年级
14. High school grade 2 高中 2 年级
15. High school grade 3 高中 3 年级
16. Vocational/technical high school year 1 中专 1 年级
17. Vocational/technical high school year 2 中专 2 年级
18. Vocational/technical high school year 3 中专 3 年级
19. College year 1 大专/大学 1 年级
20. College year 2 大专/大学 2 年级
21. College year 3 大专/大学 3 年级
22. College year 4 大专/大学 4 年级
23. College year 5 大专/大学 5 年级
24. College year 6 大专/大学 6 年及 6 年级以上
25. Master's degree 硕士
26. Doctoral degree/Ph.D degree 博士

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to C031 跳至 C031

**C012a** What is the highest level of education [ChildName] has completed? [孩子姓名] 的最高学历是?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop: If ChildCat = 1 or missing, ask C031 循环: 如果 ChildCat = 1 或者缺失, 询问C031

**C031** Who is [ChildName]'s biological father/mother? 谁是 [孩子姓名] 她的亲生父亲/母亲?  
**[IWER: Only ask for biological children. 访员注意: 仅仅对亲生子女询问此问题。]**

1-25. Spouse/partner's name 配偶/伴侣的名字

26. None 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**C017** Besides the children who have been mentioned above, how many other children have you adopted? 除了刚才提到的孩子外, 您还领养过多少个孩子? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop ask the following questions for each adopted child from the oldest to the youngest. 对每一个领养子女从年龄最大的到最小循环询问下面的问题。

**C018** What is the name of this adopted child? (第 [n] 个领养孩子) 他/她叫什么名字? \_\_\_\_\_

**C020** What is ChildName's gender? [孩子姓名] 的性别是什么?

1. Male 男
2. Female 女

**C020b** Is ChildName still at school or at work? 请问 [孩子姓名] 现在是在工作还是在上学?

1. At working (Including engage in agricultural work) 在工作 (包括在家从事农业生产经营工作) → Skip to **C020a**
2. At school (Including preschool education) 在上学 (包括学前教育) → Skip to **C020c**
3. Neither at work or at school 既没有在工作也没有在上学 → Skip to **C020a**
4. Passed away 已经去世了 → Skip to **C023**

**C023** In which year did ChildName die? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? 请问 [孩子姓名] 是在什么时候过世的? 您回答的是公历还是农历?

\_\_\_\_\_ (**C023\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (**C023\_2**) Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **C032**, then skip to **C020a** 跳至 **C032**, 之后跳至 **C020a**

**C020c** What level of schooling and grade is ChildName currently enrolled in? [孩子姓名] 现在读几年级?

1. Kindergarten 幼儿园
2. Preschool 学前班
3. Primary school grade 1 小学 1 年级
4. Primary school grade 2 小学 2 年级
5. Primary school grade 3 小学 3 年级
6. Primary school grade 4 小学 4 年级
7. Primary school grade 5 小学 5 年级

8. Primary school grade 6 小学 6 年级
9. Middle school grade 1 初中 1 年级
10. Middle school grade 2 初中 2 年级
11. Middle school grade 3 初中 3 年级
12. Middle school grade 4 初中 4 年级
13. High school grade 1 高中 1 年级
14. High school grade 2 高中 2 年级
15. High school grade 3 高中 3 年级
16. Vocational/technical high school year 1 中专 1 年级
17. Vocational/technical high school year 2 中专 2 年级
18. Vocational/technical high school year 3 中专 3 年级
19. College year 1 大专/大学 1 年级
20. College year 2 大专/大学 2 年级
21. College year 3 大专/大学 3 年级
22. College year 4 大专/大学 4 年级
23. College year 5 大专/大学 5 年级
24. College year 6 大专/大学 6 年及 6 年级以上
25. Master's degree 硕士
26. Doctoral degree/Ph.D. degree 博士

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **C019** 跳至**C019**

**C020a** What is the highest level of education ChildName has completed? [孩子姓名] 的最高学历是?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**C019** When did you adopt ChildName? 您是哪一年领养 [孩子姓名] 的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**C019a** Where did you adopt ChildName from? 您当时是从哪里领养的 [孩子姓名]?

1. Orphanage or Children Welfare Home 孤儿院或儿童福利院的孩子

2. Relatives's child 亲戚的孩子
3. Friend's child 朋友的孩子
4. Abandoned baby 弃婴
5. Other 其它

**C021** In which year was ChildName born? Is your answer to this question based on the solar or the lunar calendar? 请问 [孩子姓名] 的出生日期是? 您回答的是公历还是农历?

\_\_\_\_\_ (C021\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_\_ (C021\_2) Month 月

1. Solar calendar 公历 (阳历)
2. Lunar calendar 农历 (阴历)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**C032** What is the reason for the death of ChildName? 请问 [孩子姓名] 主要是因为什么原因过世的? \_\_\_\_\_

**C014a** Was any biological child adopted out? In what year was he/she adopted out? 您的亲生子女中有曾经过继或者送给别人的吗? 如果有, 分别是在哪一年?

- 1-25. [preload the ChildName] [加载子女姓名] \_\_\_\_\_ (C014a\_1) Year 年
26. None 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If respondent is female, ask C034a1; otherwise skip C034a1 如果受访者为女性, 问 C034a1; 否则跳过 C034a1

Loop: If ChildCat = 1 or missing, ask C034a1 循环: 对亲生子女或者类型缺失的子女询问 C034a1

**C034a1** Were you employed when ChildName was born? If yes, how many days were you on leave due to childbirth? And how many days of maternity leave did you have? 在生 [孩子姓名] 的时候, 您在从事受雇的工作吗? 如果当时有受雇的工作, 在生这个孩子的时候, 包括坐月子, 您一共休息了多久? 其中, 单位给了多久产假?

1. Yes 是 Being on leave 休息 \_\_\_\_\_ (C034a1\_1) Day 天 Including maternity leave 其中产假 \_\_\_\_\_ (C034a1\_2) Day 天
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop: For the first respondent, ask C034e1 - C038a1 for each child with ChildFinished = 1 对于第一个受访者, 对于标注 ChildFinished = 1 的每个孩子循环询问 C034e1 - C038a1

Loop: For the second respondent, ask C034e1 - C038a1 for each child with ChildFinisheds = 1. 对于第二个受访者, 对于标注 ChildFinisheds = 1 的每个孩子循环询问 C034e1 - C038a1



**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the child died before one years old, skip C034e1 - C038a1 如果孩子 在 1 岁前死亡, 跳过 C034e1 - C038a1

If the child died before three year old, only skip C034g1 - C034d1. 如果孩子 在 3 岁前死亡, 仅跳过C034g1 - C034d1

**C034e1** Which of the following family did ChildName live mainly when he/she was younger than 2 years old? [孩子姓名] 2 岁及 2 岁以前, 主要生活在谁家? [IWER: If the R was living with parents or parents-in-law at that time, please choose “My own home” 访员注意: 如果当时受访者自己的家和父母或配偶母家未分开, 则选择“我自己的家”]

1. My own home 我自己的家
2. My (foster) parents' home, not my own home 我父母家 (或养父养母家), 不是我自己的家
3. My (foster) parents-in-law's home, not my own home 我配偶的父母家 (或配偶的养父/养母家), 不是我自己的家
4. Another relative or friend's home, not my own home 其他亲戚朋友家, 不是我自己的家
5. Others, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C034e1\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C034e1 = 2/3/4/5, ask C034f1 如果C034e1 = 2/3/4/5, 请继续询问 C034f1

**C034f1** Where did ChildName live mainly when he/she was younger than 2 years old? [孩子姓名] 2 岁及 2 岁以前, 主要生活的地方位于哪里?

1. The village/community I was living in at that time 在我当时居住村/社区内
2. The county I was living in, but not the village/community I was living in at that time 在我当时居住县区, 但不在我当时居住的村/社区
3. Not the county I was living in at that time 在我当时居住县区以外的其它县区

**C034c1** Who mostly took care of ChildName when he/she was younger than 2 years old? (Check all that apply) [孩子姓名] 2 岁及 2 岁以前, 主要由哪些人来照顾? (可多选)

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Biological father 亲生父亲
3. Foster mother/Stepmother 养母/继母
4. Foster father/Stepfather 养父/继父
5. Grandparents 爷爷奶奶
6. Maternal grandparents 外公外婆
7. Siblings 亲生的兄弟姐妹
8. Other relatives 其他亲戚
9. Nanny 保姆
10. Others, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C034c1\_1)

**C034g1** Which of the following family did ChildName live mainly when he/she was aged 3-5? [孩子姓名] 3-5 岁时, 主要生活在谁家? [IWER: If the R was living with parents or parents-in-law at that time, please choose “My own home” 访员注意: 如果当时受访者自己的家和父母或配偶母家未分开, 则选择“我自己的家”]

1. My own home 我自己的家
2. My (foster) parents' home, not my own home 我父母家 (或养父养母家), 不是我自己的家
3. My (foster) parents-in-law's home, not my own home 我配偶的父母家 (或配偶的养父/养母家), 不是我自己的家
4. Another relative and friend's home, not my own home 其他亲戚朋友家, 不是我自己的家
5. Others, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**C034g1\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **C034g1** = 2/3/4/5, ask **C034g2** 如果**C034g1** = 2/3/4/5, 请继续询问 **C034g2**

**C034g2** Where did ChildName live mainly when he/she was aged 3-5? [孩子姓名] 3-5 岁时, 主要生活的地方位于哪里?

1. The village/community I was living in at that time 在我当时居住村/社区内
2. The county I was living in, but not the village/community I was living in at that time 在我当时居住县区, 但不在我当时居住的村/社区
3. Not the county I was living in at that time 在我当时居住县区以外的其它县区

**C034d1** Who mostly took care of ChildName when he/she was aged 3-5? (Check all that apply) [孩子姓名] 3-5 岁时, 主要由哪些人来照顾? (可多选)

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Biological father 亲生父亲
3. Foster mother/Stepmother 养母/继母
4. Foster father/Stepfather 养父/继父
5. Grandparents 爷爷奶奶
6. Maternal grandparents 外公外婆
7. Siblings 亲生的兄弟姐妹
8. Other relatives 其他亲戚
9. Nanny 保姆
10. Others, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**C034d1\_1**)

**C034a2** Was there a creche or kindergarten in the village/community where ChildName lived or in his/her parents' work units when he/she was younger than 5 years old? 在 [孩子姓名] 5 岁及 5 岁以前, 他/她当时主要居住的村/社区内, 或者父母的单位有没有提供幼儿园或托儿所?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**C034b1** Did ChildName go to a kindergarten or creche when he was younger than 5 years old? If yes, what type of the kindergarten or the creche did he/she go? 在 [孩子姓名] 5 岁及 5 岁以前, 有没有上过幼儿园或托儿所? 如果上过, 上的是什么类型的幼儿园或托儿所?

1. From mother's work unit 妈妈单位提供
2. From father's work unit 爸爸单位提供
3. Community kindergarten 社区幼儿园
4. Commercial kindergarten 商业幼儿园
5. Other kindergarten 其它类型的幼儿园
6. None 没有上过幼儿园

**C034b2** How old was ChildName when he/she started kindergarten? Did he/she ever attend a full-day kindergarten? [孩子姓名] 在几岁开始上幼儿园, 是否有过全托的经历? \_\_\_\_\_ (C034b2\_1) Years old 岁

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Only ask C034 - C038a1 for the child who was born before December 12th, 1998. 仅仅对 1998 年 12 月之前出生的子女询问 C034 - C038a1

If the child has died, only ask C034 - C038a1 for dead child who was die over the age of 12 years old. 对死亡时年满 12 周岁的子女才会询问 C034 - C038a1

If the date of birth is missing, ask C034 - C038a1 出生日期缺失的子女均询问 C034 - C038a1

**C034** Has ChildName been married? In what year did he/she get married? [子女姓名] 是否结过婚? 第一次结婚是在哪一年?

1. Yes 是 \_\_\_\_\_ (C034\_1) Year 年
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C034 = 1, ask C035 如果 C034 = 1, 继续询问 C035

**C035** How old was his/her spouse when ChildName first got married? If the exact age is forgotten, how many years older/younger than [name of child]? [子女姓名] 第一次结婚的配偶出生于哪一年? 如果不清楚出生年份, 他比您的孩子大几岁或小几岁?

1. The birth year 出生于 \_\_\_\_\_ (C035\_1) Year 年
2. \_\_\_\_\_ (C035\_2) years older than my child 比自己的孩子大 \_\_\_\_\_ (C035\_2) 岁
3. \_\_\_\_\_ (C035\_3) years younger than my child 比自己的孩子小 \_\_\_\_\_ (C035\_3) 岁
4. They were the same age 和自己的孩子同岁

**C036** What was the highest level of education his/her spouse has completed when ChildName first got married? [子女姓名] 第一次结婚时, 他/她配偶的最高学历是?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)

2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学，但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专（包括中等师范、职高）毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**C037a1** What was Hukou type of his/her spouse when ChildName first got married? [子女姓名] 第一次结婚时，他/她配偶的户口类型是？

1. Agricultural Hukou 农业
2. Non-agricultural Hukou 非农业
3. Unified Residence Hukou 统一居民户口

**C038a1** Is [name of spouse] still living with his/her first spouse now? [子女姓名] 第一次结婚时的配偶，现在还和 [子女姓名] 以配偶的身份生活在一起吗？ **[IWER: We don't record the temporary separation due to work, go to school or take care of relatives. If the year of relationship breakup was different from the year of divorce, please record the earlier one. 访员注意：暂时因工作、学习、照顾亲人等原因没有生活在一起不算分开。如果分手和离婚不是在同一年，请填写较早的那个年份]**

1. Yes 是
2. No, the year of relationship breakdown/divorce 不是, 分手/离婚是在 \_\_\_\_\_ (**C038a1\_1**)  
Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

For the first respondent, ask **C037 - C041** for each child with ChildFinished = 1 对于第一个受访者，对于标注 ChildFinished = 1 的孩子询问 **C037 - C041**

For the second respondent, ask **C037 - C041** for each child with ChildFinisheds = 1 对于第二个受访者，对于标注 ChildFinisheds = 1 的孩子询问 **C037 - C041**

**C037** Is any of your children a communist party member? 您的以下子女中，有共产党员吗？

- 1-25. [Preload the child's name] [加载子女姓名]
26. None 没有

**C038** Is any of your children a minority ethnic group? If yes, what ethnicity is he/she? 您的以下子女中，有少数民族吗？如果有，是什么民族？

1-25. [Preload the child's name] [加载子女姓名]

26. None 没有

**C038\_1** What ethnicity is ChildName? [子女姓名] 是什么民族?

2. Zhuang 壮族

3. Manchu 满族

4. Hui 回族

5. Miao 苗族

6. Uygur 维吾尔族

7. Tujia 土家族

8. Yi 彝族

9. Mongol 蒙古族

10. Tibetan 藏族

11. Others 其它

**C039** Does any of your children believe in religion? If yes, what God does he/she pray to?

您的以下子女中, 有人信仰宗教吗? 如果有, 分别信仰什么宗教?

1-25. [Preload the child's name] [加载子女姓名]

26. None 没有

**C039\_1** What God does ChildName pray to? [子女姓名] 信仰什么宗教?

1. Christianity (Include Protestantism, Catholicism or Eastern orthodoxy) 基督教 (包括基督新教、天主教和东正教等)

2. Buddhism 佛教

3. Islam 伊斯兰教

4. Taoism 道教

5. Other Religions 其它宗教

**C040** Does any of your children join the army? If yes, when did he/she join the army? 以下

您的子女中有人参过军吗? 如果参过军, 他是什么时候在参军?

1-25. [Preload the child's name] [加载子女姓名] The period of joining the army 参军期间为 From 从 \_\_\_\_\_ (C040\_1) Year 年到至 \_\_\_\_\_ (C040\_2) Year 年

26. None 没有

**C041** Was any of your children sent down to the countryside? If yes, when did he/she sent

down to the countryside? 以下您的子女中有人在文革期间或者文革之前下过乡吗? 如果有, 是什么时候下乡的?

1-25. [Preload the child's name] [加载子女姓名] The period of sentting down to the countryside 下乡期间为 From 从 \_\_\_\_\_ (C041\_1) Year 年到至 \_\_\_\_\_ (C041\_2) Year 年

26. None 没有

27. Not applicable (Agricultural Hukou at that time) 不适用 (当时是农村户口)

## Pregnancy History 怀孕史

**INTRO:** Next are some questions about your pregnancy history. This information is helpful in the research about the impact of pregnancy on health 接下来我们将问到您的怀孕历史，对您的信息我们会严格保密。

### PROCEDURE 程序:

Women only 以下问题仅询问女性受访者

**C024a\_1** Please follow the order of the date of birth to sort your biological children 请按照出生日期的先后顺序，对您的亲生子女进行排序。

1-12. [Preload the child name] is your \_\_\_\_\_ (first/second/third...) biological child [加载亲生子女姓名] 是您的第几个子女

### PROCEDURE 程序:

Before the first biological child was born. 第一个孩子出生之前

After the  $n^{th}$  child was born and before the  $(n+1)^{th}$  child was born, and this duration is no more than two years. 第  $n$  个孩子出生之后至第  $n+1$  个孩子出生之前，且这段时间不小于 2 年；

After the last child was born, loop ask **C025a** 最后一个孩子出生之后，循环询问 **C025a**

**C025a** Did you have induced abortion, natural abortion, or still birth before the first biological child was born/during the period between the  $n^{th}$  biological child and the  $(n+1)^{th}$  biological child were born/after the last biological child was born 您在第一个孩子出生之前/第  $n$  个孩子出生之后至第  $n+1$  个孩子出生之前/最后一个孩子出生之后，有没有过人工流产、小产/自然流产和出生死亡的情况？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If **C025a** = 1, ask **C026** - **C029**; otherwise skip to next birth intervals 如果 **C025a** = 1, 询问 **C026** - **C029**; 否则跳至下一个出生间隔

**C026** In what year did this pregnancy end? 请问您这次怀孕是在哪一年终止的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**C027** How many months did this pregnancy last for? 这次怀孕共持续了几个月? \_\_\_\_\_ Month 月 [IWER: If less than one month, please enter 1. 访员注意: 如果少于一个月, 请输入 1]

**C028** Did this pregnancy end up with induced abortion, miscarriage/natural abortion or still birth? 这次怀孕最终是人工流产、小产/自然流产还是出生死亡？

1. Induced abortion 人工流产
2. Miscarriage/Natural abortion 小产/自然流产
3. Still birth 出生死亡

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C028 = 1, ask C029; otherwise skip C029 如果 C028 = 1 询问 C029; 否则跳过 C029

**C029** Why did this pregnancy end? (Please choose all that apply) 请问您当时为什么要做人工流产? (此题为多选题)

1. Family planning policy, want to have this child if the birth is allowed 因为计划生育政策限制, 但如果可以生, 希望能够生下来
2. Do not want to have a child no matter it is a girl or boy 无论男女都不想生
3. Want to have a boy, but the ultrasound result is a girl 想要男孩, 但 B 超等结果发现是女孩
4. Want to have a girl, but the ultrasound result is a boy 想要女孩, 但 B 超等结果发现是男孩
5. According to the ultrasound result, the child is not healthy 产检说孩子不健康
6. Other 其它

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop ask C030a, until C030a = 2 循环询问 C030a, 直到 C030a = 2

**C030a** Besides the pregnancy you have mentioned above, did you have other induced abortion, natural abortion, or still birth? 除了以上您提到过的怀孕经历, 您还有没有其它有没有人工流产、小产或自然流产和出生死亡的情况?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C030a = 1, ask C026 - C029 如果 C030a = 1, 继续询问 C026 - C029

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Endloop 循环结束

**PC001** Proxy check: Who answered the questions in this section? 检查代填: 请检查由谁回答了这一部分的问题?

1. Respondent only 只有受访者
2. Respondent and proxy 由协助者同受访者一起回答
3. Proxy only 完全请人代填

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If PC001 = 2, ask PC002 如果 PC001 = 2, 继续询问 PC002

If PC001 = 3, skip to PC002 如果 PC001 = 3, 跳至 PC003

**PC002** What is the relationship between the responder and co-responder? 协同受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. The Responder's spouse 受访者配偶
2. The Responder's parents 受访者父母
3. The Responde's brothers and sisters 受访者兄弟姐妹
4. The Resonder's sons and daughters 受访者子女
5. The Translator and not the person above 翻译且不是以上人

**PC003** What is the relationship between the responder and proxy responder? 代理受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. The Responder's spouse 受访者配偶
2. The Responder's parents 受访者父母
3. The Responde's brothers and sisters 受访者兄弟姐妹
4. The Resonder's sons and daughters 受访者子女

## Hukou Section 户口部分

**HK001** Where was your first Hukou location (county/district leve) ? 你的第一个户口所在的区县是在哪里?

- 1-15. [preload the county where the R ever lived][加载受访者曾经居住过的区县]
16. Other province city county 其它省市县 \_\_\_\_\_ (**HK001\_3**)
17. Abroad 国外 \_\_\_\_\_ (**HK001\_4**)

**HukouType** What was your first hukou type? 你的第一个户口类型是什么?

1. Agricultural Hukou 农业
2. Non-agricultural Hukou 非农业
3. Unified Residence Hukou 统一居民户口
4. None 没有户口

**HK002** Has your Hukou type or location (county/district level) ever changed since then? 从那以后，您的户口类型或户口所在的区县还发生过变化吗? [IWER: Hukou type change only means changes among Agricultural Hukou, non-agricultural hukou (Urban Hokou) and Unified Residence Hukou. 访员注意：户口类型变化是指户口在农业户口、非农业户口（俗称“城市户口”或“城镇户口”）以及统一居民户口之间的变化]

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If **HK002** = 1, ask **HK002\_1** 如果**HK002** = 1, 继续询问 **HK002\_1**

**HK002\_1** In which year has your Hukou type or location (county/district level) changed? 这次户口类型或户口所在区县的改变发生在哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年



**HK003** What has changed in this Hukou change, Hukou type or Hukou location? 这次户口变化是户口类型发生变化还是户口所在区县发生变化?

1. Both Hukou type and location have changed 户口类型和户口所在区县都变化过
2. Only Hukou type has changed 只有户口类型变化
3. Only Hukou location has changed 只有户口所在区县变化
4. No change 没有变化

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **HK003** = 1/2, ask **HK004**; otherwise skip **HK004** 如果 **HK003** = 1/2, 继续询问 **HK004**; 否则跳过 **HK004**

**HK004** What was your new HuKou type after this change? 在这次户口变化中, 您的新户口类型是什么?

1. Agricultural Hukou 农业
2. Non-agricultural Hukou 非农业
3. Unified Residence Hukou 统一居民户口

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **HK003** = 1/3, ask **HK005**; otherwise skip **HK005** 如果 **HK003** = 1/3, 继续询问 **HK005**; 否则跳过 **HK005**

**HK005** Where was your new HuKou location after this change? 在这次户口变化中, 您的新户口所在区县是在哪里?

- 1-15. [preload the county where the R ever lived] [加载受访者曾经居住过的区县]
16. Other province city county 其它省市县 \_\_\_\_\_ (**HK005\_2**)
  17. Abroad 国外 \_\_\_\_\_ (**HK005\_3**)

**HK006** Why is this type of Hukou or location of Hukou different from your last Hukou? (Please choose all that apply) 您的户口为什么发生改变? (可多选)

1. Go to school 上学
2. Graduation 毕业
3. Get married 结婚
4. Divorce 离婚
5. Employment 异地工作 (不包括参军)
6. Retirement/Revolutionary retirement 退休/离休
7. Return home 返乡
8. Join the army 参军
9. Leave the army 退伍/复员
10. Escape of famine 逃荒、逃难
11. Change Hukou following the parents/children 随父母/子女改变户口
12. Change Hukou following the spouse 随配偶改变户口
13. Migration of the whole village/House demolition 整村搬迁/拆迁

14. Transfer cadres to work at the grass-roots level or do manual labor/Send down youth to the countryside 干部下放或知青下乡
15. Come back to urban area 返城 (干部下放或知青下乡之后)
16. Buy house 购房
17. Land is confiscated 土地被征用
18. Unified residence Hukou was implemented 所在地实行统一居民户口
19. Purchase non-agricultural Hukou 购买非农业户口
20. To a relative or friend 投亲靠友
23. Cancellation of household registration duo to go abroad 因出国注销户口
24. Others, pls specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ **(HK006\_1)**

## FAMILY INFORMATION 家庭信息

### A. Raising Up History and Parental Separations 抚养史和父母分居情况

[INTRO: The following questions are about events that may have happened in your childhood. 以下问题是关于您童年时所发生的事情。]

**A5a** What was your biological mother's birth year? 您的亲生母亲是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A1a** Is your biological mother alive? 您的亲生母亲还健在吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip to **A6a** 跳至 **A6a**
2. No 否

**A2a** In what year did she pass away or how old was she then? 她是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁? \_\_\_\_ (**A2a\_1**) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ (**A2a\_2**) Age 岁

**A3a** What was the main cause of your biological mother's death? 您亲生母亲去世的主要原因是什么? \_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意: 如果是因疾病死亡, 请详细写明病因, 例如因癌症去世, 要注明是哪一种类型的癌症 (胃癌、肺癌等); 因传染病去世, 要注明传染病的类型 (结核病、痢疾等); 如果是因为事故死亡, 要写明事故类型, 如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**A6a** What is the highest level of education your biological mother completed? 您亲生母亲完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**A5b** What was your biological father's birth year? 您的亲生父亲是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A1b** Is your biological father alive? 您的亲生父亲还健在吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip to **A6b** 跳至 **A6b**
2. No 否

**A2b** In what year did he pass away or how old was he then? 他是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁? \_\_\_\_ (**A2b\_1**) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ (**A2b\_2**) Age 岁

**A3b** What was the main cause of your biological father's death? 您亲生父亲去世的主要原因是什么? \_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意: 如果是因疾病死亡, 请详细写明病因, 例如因癌症去世, 要注明是哪一种类型的癌症 (胃癌、肺癌等); 因传染病去世, 要注明传染病的类型 (结核病、痢疾等); 如果是因为事故死亡, 要写明事故类型, 如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**A6b** What is the highest level of education your biological father completed? 您亲生父亲完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**A7** Were your biological parents divorced? 您的亲生父母有没有离过婚?

[NOTE: Long separation due to emotional problems can be considered as divorce; divorced and then remarried can not be considered as divorce; one parent died can not be considered as divorce. 访员注意: 因为感情问题长久分居也算离婚; 离婚又复婚的不算离婚; 父母一方去世的属于丧偶不属于离婚。]

1. Yes 有过
2. No 没有 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before **A12a** 跳至 **A12a** 之前的程序

**A10** What was your age when your parents divorce? 您的父母离婚时, 您多少岁? \_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent doesn't know or refuse to answer the exact age in **A10**, then ask **A10\_1**. 如果受访者不知道或者拒绝回答 **A10** 中的具体年龄, 询问 **A10\_1**。

**A10\_1** During what age range did this occur? 发生的年龄段是?

1. 0-3 years old 0-3 岁
2. 4-11 years old 4-11 岁
3. 12-16 years old 12-16 岁
4. 17 years old and older 17 岁及 17 岁以上

**A11a** After the divorce with your father, did your mother get married again? 与您父亲离婚后，您的母亲再婚了吗?

1. Yes 是的
2. No 没有 → Skip to **A11b** 跳至 **A11b**

**A11a\_1** What was your age when your mother got married again? 您的母亲再婚时，您多少岁? \_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent doesn't know or refuse to answer the exact age in **A11a\_1**, then ask **A11a\_2**. 如果受访者不知道或者拒绝回答 **A11a\_1** 中的具体年龄，询问 **A11a\_2**。

**A11a\_2** During what age range did this occur? 发生的年龄段是?

1. 0-3 years old 0-3 岁
2. 4-11 years old 4-11 岁
3. 12-16 years old 12-16 岁
4. 17 years old and older 17 岁及 17 岁以上

**A11a\_3** Is your step father alive? 您的继父还健在吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip to **A11b** 跳至 **A11b**
2. No 否

**A11a\_4** In what year did he pass away or how old was he then? 他是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁? \_\_\_\_ (**A11a\_4\_1**) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ (**A11a\_4\_2**) Age 岁

**A11a\_5** What was the main cause of your step father's death? 您继父去世的主要原因是什么?  
\_\_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意：如果是因疾病死亡，请详细写明病因，例如因癌症去世，要注明是哪种类型的癌症（胃癌、肺癌等）；因传染病去世，要注明传染病的类型（结核病、痢疾等）；如果是因为事故死亡，要写明事故类型，如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**A11b** After getting divorced with your mother, did your father get married again? 与您母亲离婚后，您的父亲再婚了吗?

1. Yes 是的
2. No 没有 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before A12a 跳至 A12a 之前的程序

**A11b\_1** What was your age when your father got married again? 您的父亲再婚时，您多少岁？

\_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent doesn't know or refuse to answer the exact age in A11b\_1, then ask A11b\_2. 如果受访者不知道或者拒绝回答 A11b\_1 中的具体年龄，询问 A11b\_2。

**A11b\_2** During what age range did this occur? 发生的年龄段是？

1. 0-3 years old 0-3 岁
2. 4-11 years old 4-11 岁
3. 12-16 years old 12-16 岁
4. 17 years old and older 17 岁及 17 岁以上

**A11b\_3** Is your step mother alive? 您的继母还健在吗？

1. Yes 是 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before A12a 跳至 A12a 之前的程序
2. No 否

**A11b\_4** In what year did she pass away or how old was she then? 她是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁？ \_\_\_\_ (A11b\_4\_1) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ (A11b\_4\_2) Age 岁

**A11b\_5** What was the main cause of your step mother's death? 您继母去世的主要原因是什么？ [NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意：如果是因疾病死亡，请详细写明病因，如因癌症去世，要注明是哪一种类型的癌症（胃癌、肺癌等）；因传染病去世，要注明传染病的类型（结核病、痢疾等）；如果是因为事故死亡，要写明事故类型，如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If biological parents never divorced (A7 = 2) and the father died earlier than the mother (A1a = 1 & A1b = 2, or A1a = 2 & A1b = 2 & A2a > A2b), then ask mother's marital status followed (A12a- A12a\_5). 如果亲生父母从未离过婚 (A7 = 2)，并且父亲先去世 (A1a = 1 & A1b = 2, 或者 A1a = 2 & A1b = 2 & A2a > A2b)，则询问母亲的后续婚姻状况 (A12a- A12a\_5)。

**A12a** After the death of your biological father, did your biological mother get married again? 在您亲生父亲去世后，您的亲生母亲和其他人再婚了吗？

[NOTE: Even without formalities, long-term chabitation is also considered to be married. 注意：即使没办手续，长久同居的事实婚姻也算结婚]

1. Yes 是的

2. No 没有 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before **A12b** 跳至 **A12b** 之前的程序

**A12a\_1** What was your age when your mother got married again? 您的母亲再婚时, 您多少岁? \_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent doesn't know or refuse to answer the exact age in **A12a\_1**, then ask **A12a\_2**. 如果受访者不知道或者拒绝回答 **A12a\_1** 中的具体年龄, 询问 **A12a\_2**。

**A12a\_2** During what age range did this occur? 发生的年龄段是?

1. 0-3 years old 0-3 岁
2. 4- 11 years old 4-11 岁
3. 12-16 years old 12-16 岁
4. 17 years old and older 17 岁及 17 岁以上

**A12a\_3** Is your step father alive? 您的继父还健在吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before **A12b** 跳至 **A12b** 之前的程序
2. No 否

**A12a\_4** In what year did he pass away or how old was he then? 他是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁? \_\_\_\_ (**A12a\_4\_1**) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ (**A12a\_4\_2**) Age 岁

**A12a\_5** What was the main cause of your step father's death? 您继父去世的主要原因是什么?  
\_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意: 如果是因疾病死亡, 请详细写明病因, 例如因癌症去世, 要注明是哪一种类型的癌症 (胃癌、肺癌等); 因传染病去世, 要注明传染病的类型 (结核病、痢疾等); 如果是因为事故死亡, 要写明事故类型, 如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If biological parents never divorced (**A7** = 2) and the mother died earlier than the father (**A1a** = 2 & **A1b** = 1, or **A1a** = 2 & **A1b** = 2 & **A2a** < **A2b**), then ask father's marital status followed (**A12b**- **A12b\_5**). 如果亲生父母从未离过婚 (**A7** = 2), 并且母亲先去世 (**A1a** = 2 & **A1b** = 1, or **A1a** = 2 & **A1b** = 2 & **A2a** < **A2b**), 则询问父亲的后续婚姻状况 (**A12b**-**A12b\_5**)。

**A12b** After the death of your biological mother, did your biological father get married again? 在您亲生母亲去世后, 您的亲生父亲和其他人再婚了吗?

[NOTE: Even without formalities, long-term chabitation is also considered to be married. 注意: 即使没办手续, 长久同居的事实婚姻也算结婚]

1. Yes 是的

2. No 没有 → Skip to [A4a](#) 跳至 [A4a](#)

**A12b\_1** What was your age when your father got married again? 您的父亲再婚时，您多少岁？

\_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent doesn't know or refuse to answer the exact age in [A12b\\_1](#), then ask [A12b\\_2](#). 如果受访者不知道或者拒绝回答 [A12b\\_1](#) 中的具体年龄，询问 [A12b\\_2](#)。

**A12b\_2** During what age range did this occur? 发生的年龄段是？

1. 0-3 years old 0-3 岁
2. 4- 11 years old 4-11 岁
3. 12-16 years old 12-16 岁
4. 17 years old and older 17 岁及 17 岁以上

**A12b\_3** Is your step mother alive? 您的继母还健在吗？

1. Yes 是 → Skip to [A4a](#) 跳至 [A4a](#) 之前的程序
2. No 否

**A12b\_4** In what year did she pass away or how old was she then? 她是哪一年去世的或者去世时多少岁？ \_\_\_\_ ([A12b\\_4\\_1](#)) Year 年 or 或 \_\_ ([A12b\\_4\\_2](#)) Age 岁

**A12b\_5** What was the main cause of your step father's death? 您继父去世的主要原因是什么？

\_\_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意：如果是因疾病死亡，请详细写明病因，例如因癌症去世，要注明是哪一种类型的癌症（胃癌、肺癌等）；因传染病去世，要注明传染病的类型（结核病、痢疾等）；如果是因为事故死亡，要写明事故类型，如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**A4a** Before you were age 17, was it your biological mother, adopted mother or stepmother who spent the most time raising you? 在您 17 岁以前，把您养大的主要是您的亲生母亲还是养母或继母？

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲 → Skip to [A4b](#) 跳至 [A4b](#)
2. Adopted mother 养母 → Skip to [A5c](#) 跳至 [A5c](#)
3. Step mother 继母 → Skip to [A5d](#) 跳至 [A5d](#)
4. I have no biological mother/adopted mother/stepmother raising me as far as my memory could reach, she was \_\_\_\_ ([A4a\\_1](#)) raising me up (please specify) 我从记事以来就没有母亲也没有养母和继母抚养我长大，是 \_\_\_\_ ([A4a\\_1](#)) 抚养我长大的（请注明） → Skip to [A4b](#) 跳至 [A4b](#)



5. I have no biological mother/adopted mother/stepmother or female guardian raising me up 我没有任何亲生母亲/继母/养母或者女性抚养人抚养我长大 → Skip to **A4b**  
跳至 **A4b**

**A5c** What was your adopted mother's birth year? 您的养母是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A6c** What is the highest level of education your adopted mother completed? 您养母完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Go to **A4b** 跳至 **A4b**

**A5d** What was your stepmother's birth year? 您的继母是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A6d** What is the highest level of education your stepmother completed? 您继母完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**A4b** Before you were age 17, was it your biological father, adopted father or step father who spent the most time raising you? 在您 17 岁以前, 把您养大的主要是您的亲生父亲还是养父或继父?

1. Biological father 亲生父亲 → Skip to Section B 跳至 B 部分
2. Adopted father 养父 → Skip to A5e 跳至 A5e
3. step father 继父 → Skip to A5f 跳至 A5f
4. I have no biological father/adopted father/step father raising me as far as my memory could reach, he was \_\_\_\_ (A4b\_1) raising me up (please specify) 我从记事以来就没有父亲也没有养父和继父抚养我长大, 是 \_\_\_\_ (A4b\_1) 抚养我长大的 (请注明) → Skip to Section B 跳至 B 部分
5. I have no biological father/adopted father/step father or male guardian raising me up 我没有任何亲生父亲/养父/继父或者男性抚养人抚养我长大 → Skip to Section B 跳至 B 部分

**A5e** What was your adopted father's birth year? 您的养父是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A6e** What is the highest level of education your adopted father completed? 您养父完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Go to Section B 跳至 B 部分

**A5f** What was your step father's birth year? 您的继父是哪一年出生的? \_\_\_\_

**A6f** What is the highest level of education your step father completed? 您继父完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业

8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

## B. Sibling Information 兄弟姐妹信息

**B1** Do you have any sibling who died before age 6? If so, how many in total? 您有任何兄弟姐妹在 6 岁前就去世了吗? 如果有, 总共有几个? \_\_\_\_

### PROCEDURE 程序:

Loop over all the died siblings from the oldest to youngest for B2\_1 - B2\_5, if the number in B1 recorded as '0', then skip to B3. 对所有去世的兄弟姐妹根据从大到小的顺序循环提问 B2\_1 - B2\_5, 如果 B1 中的答案是“0”, 则跳至 B3。

**B2\_1** Sibling [i] is your? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 是您的?

1. Elder brother 哥哥
2. Younger brother 弟弟
3. Elder sister 姐姐
4. Younger sister 妹妹

**B2\_2** What was the age of sibling [i] when she/he passed away? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 去世时的年龄是 \_\_\_\_

**B2\_3** The gap between your age and the age of sibling [i] is 兄弟姐妹 [i] 和您差几岁 \_\_\_\_

[NOTE: The age gap should be recorded as positive. 差几岁都写成正数]

**B2\_4** What was the main cause of sibling [i]'s death? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 去世的主要原因是什么? \_\_\_\_

[NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意: 如果是因疾病死亡, 请详细写明病因, 例如因癌症去世, 要注明是哪一种类型的癌症 (胃癌、肺癌等); 因传染病去世, 要注明传染病的类型 (结核病、痢疾等); 如果是因为事故死亡, 要写明事故类型, 如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

**B2\_5** The relationship between sibling [i] and you is 兄弟姐妹 [i] 与您的关系是

1. Same male parent and same female parent 同父同母
2. Same male parent and different female parent 同父异母
3. Same female parent and different male parent 同母异父
4. Different male and different female parent 异父异母

**B3** In total, how many brothers and sisters do/did you have who survived to age 6? (Don't count yourself) 除您以外, 您总共有 (过) 几个活到 6 岁以上的兄弟姐妹?

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop over all the siblings in B3 for B4\_1 - B4\_5, if the number in B3 recorded as '0', then skip to Section C. 对 B3 中的所有兄弟姐妹循环提问 B4\_1 - B4\_5, 如果 B3 中的答案是“0”, 则跳至 C 部分。

**B4\_1** Name of sibling [i] is 兄弟姐妹 [i] 的姓名是 \_\_\_\_

**B4\_2** Gender of sibling [i] is. 兄弟姐妹 [i] 的性别是

1. Male 男
2. Female 女

**B4\_3** Birth year of sibling [i] is 兄弟姐妹 [i] 的出生年份是 \_\_\_\_

**B4\_4** Is sibling [i] alive? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 是否健在?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**B4\_5** What is the highest level of education sibling [i] completed? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 完成的最高受教育水平是什么?

1. No formal education (illiterate) 未受过正式教育 (文盲)
2. Did not finish primary school but capable of reading or writing 未读完小学, 但能够读、写
3. Sishu/home school 私塾
4. Graduate from elementary school 小学毕业
5. Graduate from middle school 初中毕业
6. Graduate from high school 高中毕业
7. Graduate from vocational school 中专 (包括中等师范、职高) 毕业
8. Graduate from Two/Three Year College / Associate degree 大专毕业
9. Graduate from Four Year College / Bachelor's degree 本科毕业
10. Graduate from Post-graduate, Master's degree 硕士毕业
11. Graduate from Post-graduate, Doctoral degree/Ph.D. 博士毕业

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop over all the siblings in B3 for B5, B7, B8, B10; Loop over the specified siblings for B6, B9, B11, B12, the order of siblings in these questions is the same as that in B4\_1. 对 B3 中的所有兄弟姐妹循环提问 B5, B7, B8, B10; 对程序规定的兄弟姐妹循环提问 B6, B9, B11, B12, 这些题中兄弟姐妹的出现顺序等同于 B4\_1 中的顺序。

**B5** Which of the following sibling(s) have different male parent or female parent from you? (Choose all that apply). 哪些兄弟姐妹与您不是同父同母的? (可多选)

- 1~25. 1-25 (List of siblings) 兄弟姐妹列表
26. None of the above 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask B6 for each sibling chosen in B5. 对 B5 中选中的每个兄弟姐妹循环提问 B6。

**B6** The relationship between sibling [i] and you is 兄弟姐妹 [i] 与您的关系是

1. Same male parent and different female parent 同父异母
2. Same female parent and different male parent 同母异父
3. Different male and different female parent 异父异母

**B7** Which sibling(s) is a party member? (Choose all that apply) 下列这些兄弟姐妹中哪个是党员? (可多选)

- 1~25. 1-25 (List of siblings) 兄弟姐妹列表
26. None of the above 以上都没有

**B8** Which sibling(s) is ethnic minority? (Choose all that apply) 下列这些兄弟姐妹中哪个是少数民族? (可多选)

- 1~25. 1-25 (List of siblings) 兄弟姐妹列表
26. None of the above 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask B9 for each sibling chosen in B8. 对 B8 中选中的每个兄弟姐妹循环提问 B9。

**B9** What is the ethnicity of sibling [i]? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 是哪个少数民族?

1. Hui 回族
2. Zhuang 壮族
3. Uyghur 维吾尔族
4. Manchu 满族
5. Yi 彝族
6. Tibetan 藏族
7. Miao 苗族
8. Mongol 蒙古族
9. Dai 傣族
10. Tujia 土家族
11. Others 其它

**B10** Which sibling(s) had the experience of being sent down to the countryside movement? (Choose all that apply) 下列这些兄弟姐妹中哪个有上山下乡的经历? (可多选)

- 1~25. 1-25 (List of siblings) 兄弟姐妹列表
26. None of the above 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask B11 and B12 for each died sibling chosen in B4\_4. 对 B4\_4 中的每个去世的兄弟姐妹循环提问 B11 和 B12。

**B11** What was the death year of sibling [i]? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 去世的年份是什么?

- B12** What was the main cause of sibling [i]'s death? 兄弟姐妹 [i] 去世的主要原因是什么? \_\_\_\_  
 [NOTE: If the death is due to illness, please specify the cause, for example, caused by cancer, please specify the type of cancer (stomach cancer, lung cancer, etc.); died due to infectious diseases, please specify the type (tuberculosis, dysentery, etc.); for accidental death, please specify types of accidents, such as car accidents, fires, accidental poisoning, etc. 访员注意: 如果是因疾病死亡, 请详细写明病因, 例如因癌症去世, 要注明是哪一种类型的癌症 (胃癌、肺癌等); 因传染病去世, 要注明传染病的类型 (结核病、痢疾等); 如果是因为事故死亡, 要写明事故类型, 如车祸、火灾、意外中毒等。]

## C. Childhood Social and Economic Status 童年的社会经济状况

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If the respondent has no female guardian raising her up (A4a= 5), then skip the questions about mother C1\_a1 and C1\_a2. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何女性抚养人 (A4a= 5), 则跳过关于母亲的问题 C1\_a1 和 C1\_a2。

The female guardian in C1\_a1 and C1\_a2 is the answer in A4a. 题 C1\_a1 和 C1\_a2 中的女性抚养人是指 A4a 中的答案。

- C1\_a1** How much of your childhood before you were age 17 did your female guardian either work for pay or work in a family business? 在您 17 岁以前, 您的女性抚养人为了赚钱养家而去工作或者从事家庭经营 (包括务农) 的时间有多长?
1. All of my childhood 我 17 岁前她都在工作
  2. Part of my childhood 我 17 岁前她部分时间在工作
  3. None of my childhood 我 17 岁前她从没有工作 → Skip to C1\_g1

- C1\_a2** What was your female guardian's usual occupation when you were growing up before you were 17? Please specify occupation in detail, including the department, key responsibility and the position. 在您 17 岁以前, 您的女性抚养人的主要职业是什么? 要求填写具体的职业。如“在小学教语文兼年级组长”、“电厂维护线路的电工”, 即工作部门+工作职责或工作内容+工作岗位或工种名称。

1. Farming 务农, please specify 请注明 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_a2\_1)
2. Non-agricultural 非农业, please specify 请注明, department 工作部门 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_a2\_2), position 工作职位 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_a2\_3), job content 工作内容 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_a2\_4)

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If the respondent has no male guardian raising her up (A4b= 5), then skip the questions about father C1\_b1 and C1\_b2. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何男性抚养人 (A4b= 5), 则跳过关于父亲的问题 C1\_b1 和 C1\_b2。

The male ubbringer in C1\_b1 and C1\_b2 is the answer in A4b. 题 C1\_b1 和 C1\_b2 中的男性抚养人是指 A4b 中的答案。

- C1\_b1** How much of your childhood before you were age 17 did your male guardian either work for pay or work in a family business? 在您 17 岁以前, 您的男性抚养人为了赚钱养家而去工作或者从事家庭经营 (包括务农) 的时间有多长?

1. All of my childhood 我 17 岁前他都在工作
2. Part of my childhood 我 17 岁前他部分时间在工作
3. None of my childhood 我 17 岁前他从没有工作 → Skip to C1\_g1

**C1\_b2** What was your male guardian's usual occupation when you were growing up before you were 17? Please specify occupation in detail, including the department, key responsibility and the position. 在您 17 岁以前, 您的男性抚养人的主要职业是什么? 要求填写具体的职业。如“在小学教语文兼年级组长”、“电厂维护线路的电工”, 即工作部门+工作职责或工作内容+工作岗位或工种名称。

1. Farming 务农, please specify 请注明 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_b2\_1)
2. Non-agricultural 非农业, please specify 请注明, department 工作部门 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_b2\_2), position 工作职位 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_b2\_3), job content 工作内容 \_\_\_\_ (C1\_b2\_4)

**C1\_g1** Is (Was) any of your parents a Communist Party member? Who is (was) that? Choose all that apply. 您父母亲中有党员吗? 都有谁 (是党员)? 可多选。

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Step mother 继母
3. Adoptive mother 养母
4. Biological father 亲生父亲
5. Step father 继父
6. Adoptive father 养父
7. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4a 如果有 A4a 的第四个答案, 请加载
8. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4b 如果有 A4b 的第四个答案, 请加载
9. None of them. 以上都不是

**C1\_g2** Is (Was) any of your parents ethnicity minority? Who is (was) that? Choose all that apply. 您父母亲中有少数民族吗? 都有谁 (是少数民族)? 可多选。

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Step mother 继母
3. Adoptive mother 养母
4. Biological father 亲生父亲
5. Step father 继父
6. Adoptive father 养父
7. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4a 如果有 A4a 的第四个答案, 请加载
8. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4b 如果有 A4b 的第四个答案, 请加载
9. None of them. 以上都不是

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop over each parent who was chosen from C1\_g2 for C1\_g2\_1. 对 C1\_g2 中选中的所有父母循环提问 C1\_g2\_1。

**C1\_g2\_1** Which ethnic minority group? 是哪个少数民族?

1. Hui 回族

2. Zhuang 壮族
3. Uyghur 维吾尔族
4. Manchu 满族
5. Yi 彝族
6. Tibetan 藏族
7. Miao 苗族
8. Mongol 蒙古族
9. Dai 傣族
10. Tujia 土家族
11. Others 其它

**C1\_g3** Does (did) any of your parents have any religious belief? Who is (was) that? Choose all that applies. 您的父母亲中有人有宗教信仰吗? 都有谁 (有宗教信仰)? 可多选。

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Step mother 继母
3. Adoptive mother 养母
4. Biological father 亲生父亲
5. Step father 继父
6. Adoptive father 养父
7. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4a 如果有 A4a 的第四个答案, 请加载
8. If it has, then preload the forth answer of A4a 如果有 A4a 的第四个答案, 请加载
9. None of them. 以上都不是

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C1\_a2 = 1, then skip to the PROCEDURE before C2\_b. 如果 C1\_a2 = 1, 则跳至 C2\_b 之前的程序。

**C2\_a** When you were a child before age 17, was your female guardian ever unemployed and actively looking for a job? 当您在 17 岁以前, 您的女性抚养人曾经失业并积极找工作吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before C2\_b 跳至 C2\_b 之前的程序

**C2\_a\_1** How frequently did that occur? 这种情况多久发生一次?

1. Not very often 不经常
2. A few times 有过几次
3. Many times 许多次

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C1\_b2 = 1, then skip to C3\_a. 如果 C1\_b2 = 1, 则跳至 C3\_a。

**C2\_b** When you were a child before age 17, was your male guardian ever unemployed and actively looking for a job? 当您在 17 岁以前, 您的男性抚养人曾经失业并积极找工作吗?

1. Yes 是



2. No 否 → Skip to C3\_a 跳至 C3\_a

**C2\_b\_1** How frequently did that occur? 这种情况多久发生一次?

1. Not very often 不经常
2. A few times 有过几次
3. Many times 许多次

**C3\_a** When you were a child before age 17 was there ever a time when your family did not have enough food to eat? 在您 17 岁以前, 您的家庭是否曾经有一段时间不能吃饱饭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to C4 跳至 C4

**C3\_b** At what age ranges did this (your family had no enough food to eat) happen? (Multiple answers are allowed) 这种情况发生时您在哪个年龄段? (可多选)

1. Age 0-5 0-5 岁
2. Age 6-12 6-12 岁
3. Age 13-17 13-17 岁

**C4** Between 1958-1962 did you and your family (including your grandparents, parents, siblings, children and so on) experience starvation? 1958-1962 年间你或你的亲人 (包括祖父母、父母、兄弟姐妹、子女等) 有忍饥挨饿的情况吗?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**C5** During those days, did you and your family (including your grandparents, parents, siblings, children and so on) move away from the famine-stricken area? 这期间你或你的亲人 (包括祖父母、父母、兄弟姐妹、子女等) 有外出逃荒的吗?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**C6** Was fleeing from famine allowed by local government? 当时当地政府允许外出逃荒吗?

1. Yes 允许
2. No 不允许

**C7** During those days, had any of your family (including your grandparents, parents, siblings, children and so on) starved to death? 这期间你的亲人 (包括祖父母、父母、兄弟姐妹、子女等) 有饿死的吗?

1. Yes 有 how many 多少人 \_\_\_\_ (C7\_1)
2. No 不允许

**C8** During those days, did the food shortage resulted in any of the following for your family (including your grandparents, parents, siblings, children and yourself)? 这期间你或你的亲人有没有因为食物短缺而导致:

1. Put off marriage 推迟结婚
2. Put off giving birth 推迟生育
3. Could not giving birth 无法生育
4. Artificial abortion 人为流产
5. Artificial abortion 弃养婴儿
6. None of that 以上都没有

**C4\_a** When you were a child before age 17, compared to the average family in the same community/village at that time, how was your family's financial situation? 在您 17 岁以前, 相对于那时你们家所在社区/村的普通家庭, 您家的经济状况怎么样?

[If your family lived separately and had different financial situations, answer for the family you lived with the longest time. 如果您家分开住, 并且有不同的经济状况, 回答您居住时间最长的那个家庭的情况]

1. A lot better off than them 比他们好很多
2. Somewhat better off than them 比他们好一点
3. Same as them 跟他们一样
4. Somewhat worse off than them 比他们差一点
5. A lot worse off than them 比他们差很多

## D. Childhood Neighborhood Quality 童年时居住的社区质量

[The following questions are about the neighborhood that you lived in as a child, before age 17. If you lived in more than one places before age 17, we ask the place where you lived longest. 下面的问题关于您小时候 17 岁以前居住的地方的情况, 如果您 17 岁前住了不止一个地方, 我们想问的是您居住时间最长的地方。]

**D1** Was it safe being out alone at night in the neighborhood where you lived as a child? Is it very safe, somewhat safe, not very safe or not safe at all? 当时住的地方晚上独自出门安全吗? 是非常安全, 比较安全, 不太安全还是完全不安全?

1. Very safe 非常安全
2. Somewhat safe 比较安全
3. Not very safe 不太安全
4. Not safe at all 完全不安全

**D3** Were the neighbors of the place where you lived as a child willing to help each other out? Is it very willing to, somewhat willing to, not very willing to or not willing to? 当时住的地方, 邻里之间愿意互相帮忙吗? 是非常愿意, 比较愿意, 不太愿意还是完全不愿意?

1. Very willing to 非常愿意
2. Somewhat willing to 比较愿意
3. Not very willing to 不太愿意
4. Not willing to at all 完全不愿意

**D4** Were the neighbors of the place where you lived as a child very close-knit? Is it very close-knit, somewhat close-knit, not very close-knit or not close-knit at all? 当时住的地方邻里关系融洽吗? 是非常融洽, 比较融洽, 不太融洽还是完全不融洽?

1. Very close-knit 非常融洽
2. Somewhat close-knit 比较融洽
3. Not very close-knit 不太融洽
4. Not close-knit at all 完全不融洽

**D5** Was the neighborhood of the place where you lived as a child very clean and attractive? Is it very clean and attractive, somewhat clean and attractive, not very clean and attractive or not clean and attractive at all? 当时住的地方附近干净整洁吗? 是非常干净整洁, 比较干净整洁, 不太干净整洁还是完全不干净不整洁?

1. Very clean and attractive 非常干净整洁
2. Somewhat clean and attractive 比较干净整洁
3. Not very clean and attractive 不太干净整洁
4. Not clean and attractive at all 完全不干净不整洁

## **E&F. Childhood Friendship and Experience 童年时期的友谊和经历**

[Now we would ask your experience when you were a child. 下面我们想询问一下您小时候的一些经历。]

**E1** When you were a child, how often did you feel lonely for not having friends? Is it often, sometimes, not very often or never? 在您小时候, 会不会因为没有朋友而感到孤独? 是经常, 有时, 很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**E2** When you were a child, did you often have a group of friends that you felt comfortable spending time with? Is it often, sometimes, not very often or never? 在您小时候, 您有一群好朋友一起玩吗? 是经常, 有时, 很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**E3** When you were a child, did you have a good friend? 在您小时候, 您有过很好的朋友吗?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**F1** When you were a child, how often were you picked on or bullied by kids in your neighborhood? Is it often, sometimes, rarely or never? 在您小时候,是不是被邻居孩子欺负?是经常,有时,很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F3-F5** only if Respondent has ever had any school experience. 如果受访者曾经有过受教育经历,询问 **F3-F5**。

**F3** When you were a child, how often were you picked on or bullied by kids in your school? Is it often, sometimes, rarely or never? 在您小时候,在学校是不是被其他同学欺负?是经常,有时,很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**F4** When you were a child, how often did you feel happy at school? Is it often, sometimes, rarely or never? 在您小时候,在学校感到快乐吗?是经常,有时,很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**F5** When you were a child, how often did you feel worried about your physical safety at school? Is it often, sometimes, rarely or never? 在您小时候,您担心在学校时的人身安全吗?是经常,有时,很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从没有

**E7** When you were before age 17, did you have a romantic partner or someone that you dated for a while, like a boyfriend or girlfriend? 在您 17 岁以前,交过男/女朋友吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to **G1**

**E8** For the most important romantic relationship, would you say it was mostly positive, mostly negative or neutral? 对于最主要的那个恋爱关系,您认为它是有好的影响,坏的影响,还是中性的呢?

1. Mostly positive 主要是好的影响
2. Mostly negative 主要是坏的影响
3. Neutral 中性的

## G. Criminal Activity 犯罪活动

[If multiple arrests/convictions ask for the 1st arrest/conviction and last arrest/conviction.  
如果多次拘留/定罪，请问最后一次拘留/定罪]

**G1** Before you were age 17, were you ever arrested or taken into custody by the police? 在您 17 岁以前，曾经是否被警察逮捕或拘留？

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to Section H 跳至 H 部分

**G2** What were you charged with [if more than once, ask the last one]? 您被指控什么罪 [如多于 1 次，问最后一次]？

1. Aggravated assault 故意伤害
2. Criminal homicide 故意伤害致死（故意杀人）
3. Rape 强奸
4. Robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) 抢劫（使用武器或暴力获取）
5. Theft (taking something without force, such as burglary, larceny, shoplifting) 盗窃（不是通过暴力获取，如入室盗窃，偷盗，入店行窃）
6. Receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property 接受、持有或销售赃物
7. Destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking & entering) 故意毁坏财物（故意破坏，纵火）或其它财产犯罪（侵入，破坏和进入）
8. Possessing, selling or using illegal drugs 持有、销售或吸食毒品
9. Major traffic offense (driving while intoxicated, driving under the influence, driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) 交通肇事（酒后驾驶，危险驾驶，无照驾驶）
10. Possessing or selling illegal firearm 非法持有或销售枪支
11. Political crime 政治罪
12. Other felony 其他重罪
13. Other misdemeanor 其他轻罪

## H. Parent Mental Health 父母的精神健康

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If the respondent has no female guardian raising her up (A4a = 5), then skip the questions about mother H1\_a - H19\_a. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何女性抚养人 (A4a = 5), 则跳过关于母亲的问题 H1\_a - H19\_a。

The female guardian in H1\_a - H19\_a is the answer in A4a. 题 H1\_a - H19\_a 中的女性抚养人是指 A4a 中的答案。

**H1\_a** During your childhood did your female guardian often feel nervous and anxious? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人会感到紧张和着急吗?

1. A little of the time 没有或很少时间
2. Some of the time 小部分时间
3. Good part of the time 相当多时间
4. Most of the time 绝大部分或全部时间

**H2\_a** During your childhood did your female guardian get upset easily or feel panicky? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人很容易就会觉得难过或害怕吗?

1. A little of the time 没有或很少时间
2. Some of the time 小部分时间
3. Good part of the time 相当多时间
4. Most of the time 绝大部分或全部时间

**H3\_a** During the years you were growing up, had your female guardian showed continued signs of sadness or depression that lasted 2 weeks or more? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人有连续两周及以上都表现得伤心或抑郁吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to H9\_a 跳至 H9\_a

**H4\_a** Was this problem of your female guardian, sadness or depression during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood? 您的女性抚养人表现的伤心或抑郁的这种症状历经了您童年时期的全部、大多数、一些还是仅仅一点时间?

1. All 全部
2. Most 大多数
3. Some 有一些
4. A Little 一点儿

**H5\_a** During the time when her depression was at its worst, did she also have other symptoms like low energy, changes in sleep or appetite, and problems with concentration? 在她最伤心或抑郁的时期, 她还有其它症状吗? 比如精神不振、睡眠或食欲发生改变, 以及注意力方面的问题?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H8\_a** Did her depression ever interfere a lot with her life or activities? 她的伤心或抑郁症状妨碍了她的日常生活或活动吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H9\_a** During the years you were growing up, which one of the followings did your female guardian ever have? (choose all that apply) 在您小时候, 下列酗酒、吸烟、吸毒和赌博这些行为中哪些是您的女性抚养人曾经发生过的? (可多选)

1. Alcoholism 酗酒
2. Smoking 吸烟
3. Drug 吸毒 (包括吸食鸦片)
4. Gambling 赌博
5. None of that 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **H9\_a** = 1, then ask **H10\_a**. 如果 **H9\_a** = 1, 则询问 **H10\_a**。

If **H9\_a** = 3, then ask **H111\_a** - **H14\_a**. 如果 **H9\_a** = 3, 则询问 **H111\_a** - **H14\_a**。

**H10\_a** Did she hit other families after drinking alcohol? 她喝醉酒之后打家里其他人吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H11\_a** Was the problem with drugs of your female guardian during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood? 您的女性抚养人的吸毒问题历经了您童年时期的全部、大多数、一些还是仅仅一点时间?

1. All 全部
2. Most 大多数
3. Some 有一些
4. A Little 一点儿

**H14\_a** Did her drug problem ever interfere a lot with her life or activities? 她的吸毒问题妨碍了她的日常生活或活动吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H15\_a** During the years you were growing up, which one of the followings did your female guardian ever have? (choose all that apply) 在您小时候, 下列哪些行为是您的女性抚养人曾经发生过的? (可多选)

1. Have trouble holding a job 难以保住她的工作
2. Often not tell a truth 经常说假话
3. Often get into physical fights 经常跟人打架
4. Involved in criminal activities like burglary or selling stolen property 牵扯进犯罪活动, 例如盗窃或出售赃物

5. Arrested or sent to prison 被逮捕或被送进监狱
6. None of that 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If H15\_a = 5, then ask H16\_a. 如果 H15\_a = 5, 则询问 H16\_a。

**H16\_a** What was she charged with [if more than once, ask the last one]? 她被指控什么罪 [如多于 1 次, 问最后一次]?

1. Aggravated assault 故意伤害
2. Criminal homicide 故意伤害致死 (故意杀人)
3. Robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) 抢劫 (使用武器或暴力获取)
4. Theft (taking something without force, such as burglary, larceny, shoplifting) 盗窃 (不是通过暴力获取, 如入室盗窃, 偷盗, 入店行窃)
5. Receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property 接受、持有或销售赃物
6. Destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking & entering) 故意毁坏财物 (故意破坏, 纵火) 或其它财产犯罪 (侵入, 破坏和进入)
7. Possessing, selling or using illegal drugs 持有、销售或吸食毒品
8. Major traffic offense (driving while intoxicated, driving under the influence, driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) 交通肇事 (酒后驾驶, 危险驾驶, 无照驾驶)
9. Possessing or selling illegal firearm 非法持有或销售枪支
10. Political crime 政治罪
11. Other felony 其他重罪
12. Other misdemeanor 其他轻罪

**H17\_a** Did your female guardian have a long time be sick on bed when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人是否长期卧病在床?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H18\_a** Did your female guardian have a serious deformity when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人是否有严重的身体残疾?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H19\_a** Did your female guardian have abnormality of mind when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人是否精神失常?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否



**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent has no male guardian raising her up (A4b = 5), then skip the questions about father H1\_b - H19\_b. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何男性抚养人 (A4b = 5), 则跳过关于父亲的问题 H1\_b - H19\_b。

The male guardian in H1\_b - H19\_b is the answer in A4b. 题 H1\_b - H19\_b 中的男性抚养人是指 A4b 中的答案。

**H1\_b** During your childhood did your male guardian often feel nervous and anxious? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人会感到紧张和着急吗?

1. A little of the time 没有或很少时间
2. Some of the time 小部分时间
3. Good part of the time 相当多时间
4. Most of the time 绝大部分或全部时间

**H2\_b** During your childhood did your male guardian get upset easily or feel panicky? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人很容易就会觉得难过或害怕吗?

1. A little of the time 没有或很少时间
2. Some of the time 小部分时间
3. Good part of the time 相当多时间
4. Most of the time 绝大部分或全部时间

**H3\_b** During the years you were growing up, had your male guardian showed continued signs of sadness or depression that lasted 2 weeks or more? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人有过连续两周及以上都表现得伤心或抑郁吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to H9\_b

**H4\_b** Was this problem of your male guardian, sadness or depression during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood? 您的男性抚养人表现的伤心或抑郁的这种症状历经了您童年时期的全部、大多数、一些还是仅仅一点时间?

1. All 全部
2. Most 大多数
3. Some 有一些
4. A Little 一点儿

**H5\_b** During the time when his depression was at its worst, did she also have other symptoms like low energy, changes in sleep or appetite, and problems with concentration? 在他最伤心或抑郁的时期, 他还有其它症状吗? 比如精神不振、睡眠或食欲发生改变, 以及注意力方面的问题?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H8\_b** Did his depression ever interfere a lot with her life or activities? 她的伤心或抑郁症状妨碍了她的日常生活或活动吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H9\_b** During the years you were growing up, which one of the followings did your male guardian ever have? (choose all that apply) 在您小时候, 下列酗酒、吸烟、吸毒和赌博这些行为中哪些是您的男性抚养人曾经发生过的? (可多选)

1. Alcoholism 酗酒
2. Smoking 吸烟
3. Drug 吸毒 (包括吸食鸦片)
4. Gambling 赌博
5. None of that 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If H9\_b = 1, then ask H10\_b. 如果 H9\_b = 1, 则询问 H10\_b。

If H9\_b = 3, then ask H111\_b - H14\_b. 如果 H9\_b = 3, 则询问 H111\_b - H14\_b。

**H10\_b** Did he hit other families after drinking alcohol? 她喝醉酒之后打家里其他人吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H11\_b** Was this problem with drugs of your male guardian during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood? 您的男性抚养人的吸毒问题历经了您童年时期的全部、大多数、一些还是仅仅一点时间?

1. All 全部
2. Most 大多数
3. Some 有一些
4. A Little 一点儿

**H14\_b** Did his drug problem ever interfere a lot with her life or activities? 他的吸毒问题妨碍了她的日常生活或活动吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H15\_b** During the years you were growing up, which one of the followings did your male guardian ever have? (choose all that apply) 在您小时候, 下列哪些行为是您的男性抚养人曾经发生过的? (可多选)

1. Have trouble holding a job 难以保住他的工作
2. Often not tell a truth 经常说假话
3. Often get into physical fights 经常跟人打架
4. Involved in criminal activities like burglary or selling stolen property 牵扯进犯罪活动, 例如盗窃或出售赃物
5. Arrested or sent to prison 被逮捕或被送进监狱
6. None of that 以上都没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **H15\_b** = 5, then ask **H16\_b**. 如果 **H15\_b** = 5, 则询问 **H16\_b**。

**H16\_b** What was he charged with [if more than once, ask the last one]? 他被指控什么罪 [如多于 1 次, 问最后一次]?

1. Aggravated assault 故意伤害
2. Criminal homicide 故意伤害致死 (故意杀人)
3. Rape 强奸
4. Robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force) 抢劫 (使用武器或暴力获取)
5. Theft (taking something without force, such as burglary, larceny, shoplifting) 盗窃 (不是通过暴力获取, 如入室盗窃, 偷盗, 入店行窃)
6. Receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property 接受、持有或销售赃物
7. Destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking & entering) 故意毁坏财物 (故意破坏, 纵火) 或其它财产犯罪 (侵入, 破坏和进入)
8. Possessing, selling or using illegal drugs 持有、销售或吸食毒品
9. Major traffic offense (driving while intoxicated, driving under the influence, driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license) 交通肇事 (酒后驾驶, 危险驾驶, 无照驾驶)
10. Possessing or selling illegal firearm 非法持有或销售枪支
11. Political crime 政治罪
12. Other felony 其他重罪
13. Other misdemeanor 其他轻罪

**H17\_b** Did your male guardian have a long time be sick on bed when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人是否长期卧病在床?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H18\_b** Did your male guardian have a serious deformity when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人是否有严重的身体残疾?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**H19\_b** Did your male guardian have abnormality of mind when you were young? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人是否精神失常?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

## J. Relationship with Parents 与父母的关系

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If the respondent has no female guardian raising her up (A4a = 5), then skip the questions about mother J1\_a - K1\_a. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何女性抚养人 (A4a = 5), 则跳过关于母亲的问题 J1\_a - K1\_a。

The female guardian in J1\_a - K1\_a is the answer in A4a. 题 J1\_a - K1\_a 中的女性抚养人是指 A4a 中的答案。

**J1\_a** How would you rate your relationship with your female guardian when you were growing up? 您怎么样评价您小时候跟您女性抚养人的关系? 是特别好, 很好, 好, 一般还是不好?

1. Excellent 特别好
2. Very good 很好
3. Good 好
4. Fair 一般
5. Poor 不好

**J3\_a** How much love and affection did your female guardian give you while you were growing up? 您小时候女性抚养人是否经常表达对你的疼爱? 是经常, 有时, 很少还是从没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Rarely 很少
4. Never 从没有

**J4\_a** How much effort did your female guardian put into watching over you? 小时候您的女性抚养人花了很多精力照顾您吗? 是很多, 一些, 很少还是完全没有?

1. A lot 很多
2. Some 一些
3. A little 很少
4. Not at all 完全没有

**J5\_a** How strict was your female guardian with her rules for you? 小时候您女性抚养人对您严厉吗? 是非常严厉, 有点严厉, 不太严厉还是完全不严厉?

1. Very strict 非常严厉
2. Somewhat strict 有点严厉
3. A little strict 不太严厉
4. Not at all strict 完全不严厉

**J6\_a** Did your female guardian treat your siblings better than you when you were growing up? 小时候您的女性抚养人是不是对您的兄弟姐妹更偏心?

1. Very strict 非常偏心
2. Somewhat strict 有点偏心

3. A little strict 不太偏心
4. Not at all strict 完全不偏心 → Skip to **J8\_a** 跳至 **J8\_a**

**J7\_a** Did you hate your female guardian for treating your siblings better than you? 您因为您的女性抚养人对您的兄弟姐妹偏心而埋怨她吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**J8\_a** Did your female guardian prefer boys to girls? 您的女性抚养人重男轻女的思想严重吗? 是非常严重, 有点严重, 不太严重还是完全没有?

1. Very much 非常严重
2. Somewhat 有点严重
3. A little 不太严重
4. Not at all 完全没有

**K1\_a** When you were growing up, did your female guardian ever hit you? Was that often, sometimes, rarely, or never? 在您小时候, 您的女性抚养人有没有打过您? 是经常打, 很少打, 还是从来没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Rarely 很少
4. Never 从没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent has no male guardian raising her up (A4b= 5), then skip the questions about father **J1\_b - K1\_b**. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何男性抚养人 (A4b= 5), 则跳过关于父亲的问题 **J1\_b - K1\_b**。

The male guardian in **J1\_b - K1\_b** is the answer in A4b. 题 **J1\_b - K1\_b** 中的男性抚养人是指 A4b 中的答案。

**J1\_b** How would you rate your relationship with your male guardian when you were growing up? 您怎么样评价您小时候跟您男性抚养人的关系? 是特别好, 很好, 好, 一般还是不好?

1. Excellent 特别好
2. Very good 很好
3. Good 好
4. Fair 一般
5. Poor 不好

**J5\_b** How strict was your male guardian with her rules for you? 小时候您男性抚养人对您严厉吗? 是非常严厉, 有点严厉, 不太严厉还是完全不严厉?

1. Very strict 非常严厉
2. Somewhat strict 有点严厉
3. A little strict 不太严厉

4. Not at all strict 完全不严厉

**J6\_b** Did your male guardian treat your siblings better than you when you were growing up? 小时候您的男性抚养人是不是对您的兄弟姐妹更偏心?

1. Very strict 非常偏心
2. Somewhat strict 有点偏心
3. A little strict 不太偏心
4. Not at all strict 完全不偏心 → Skip to **J8\_b** 跳至 **J8\_b**

**J7\_b** Did you hate your male guardian for treating your siblings better than you? 您因为您的男性抚养人对您的兄弟姐妹偏心而埋怨她吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**J8\_b** Did your male guardian prefer boys to girls? 您的男性抚养人重男轻女的思想严重吗? 是非常严重, 有点严重, 不太严重还是完全没有?

1. Very much 非常严重
2. Somewhat 有点严重
3. A little 不太严重
4. Not at all 完全没有

**K1\_b** When you were growing up, did your male guardian ever hit you? Was that often, sometimes, rarely, or never? 在您小时候, 您的男性抚养人有没有打过您? 是经常打, 很少打, 还是从来没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Rarely 很少
4. Never 从没有

**K1\_c** When you were growing up, how often did your brother or sister ever hit you? Was that often, sometimes, rarely, or never? 在您小时候, 您的兄弟姐妹有没有打过您? 是经常打, 很少打, 还是从来没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时
3. Rarely 很少
4. Never 从没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent has no female guardian raising her up (A4a = 5) or no male guardian raising her up (A4b = 5), then skip the questions about the relationship between father and mother **J9 - J10\_3**. 如果受访者记事以来就没有任何女性抚养人 (A4a = 5) 或者男性抚养人 (A4b = 5), 则跳过关于父母关系的问题 **J9 - J10\_3**。

The female and male guardian in **J9 - J10\_3** is the answer in **A4a** and **A4b**. 题 **J9 - J10\_3** 中的女性以及男性抚养人是指 **A4a** 和 **A4b** 中的答案。

**J9** How would you rate the relationship your parents had with each other when you were growing up? Is it excellent, very good, good, fair or poor? 在您小时候, 您的父母之间的关系如何? 是特别好, 很好, 好, 一般还是不好?

1. Excellent 特别好
2. Very good 很好
3. Good 好
4. Fair 一般
5. Poor 不好

**J10\_1** Did your parents often quarrel? 您的父母是否经常吵架? 是经常, 有时候, 很少, 还是从来都没有?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时候
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从来都没有

**J10\_2** Have your father ever beat up your mother? 您的父亲有没有打过您母亲?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时候
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从来都没有

**J10\_3** Have your mother ever beat up your father? 您的母亲有没有打过您父亲?

1. Often 经常
2. Sometimes 有时候
3. Not very often 很少
4. Never 从来都没有

## **L. Young Adult Support and Mentoring 年轻时候得到的指导和支持**

**L1\_a** When you were a young adult, was there anyone who provided you with financial support for your work such as starting a business? 在您年轻的时候, 有没有人给您钱, 对您之后的工作比如做生意等提供支持?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to [L1\\_b](#) 跳至 [L1\\_b](#)

**L1\_a1** Who is that? Family member or others? (choose all that supply) 家庭成员还是非家庭成员? 还是都有? (可多选)

1. Family member 家庭成员
2. Non family member 非家庭成员

**L1\_b** When you were a young adult, was there anyone who provided you with positive non-financial support or mentoring for your work such as stating a business? 在您年轻的时候, 有没有人给您出过主意, 对您之后的工作比如做生意等有很大的帮助?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to L3 跳至 L3

**L1\_b1** Who is that? Family member or others? (choose all that supply) 家庭成员还是非家庭成员? 还是都有? (可多选)

1. Family member 家庭成员
2. Non family member 非家庭成员

**L3** When you were a young adult, was there anyone who provided you with positive support or mentoring for your interpersonal relationships, such as marriage or a marriage-like relationship? 在您年轻的时候, 有没有人在如何处理婚姻家庭关系方面给您过有益的指导?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip L3\_a 跳过 L3\_a

**L3\_a** Who is that? Family member or others? (choose all that supply) 家庭成员还是非家庭成员? 还是都有? (可多选)

1. Family member 家庭成员
2. Non family member 非家庭成员



## EDUCATION HISTORY 教育史

**E000** Which of the following education did you receive? (Choose all that apply) 请问您接受过的教育包括以下哪几个? (可多选)

1. Home school 私塾
2. Kindergarten 幼儿园
3. Preschool 学前班
4. Primary school 小学
5. Middle school 初中
6. High school 高中
7. Vocational school (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university) 中专/职高/技校 (包括以夜校、自考、函授、电大等方式上的)
8. Three-year college (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university) 大专/高职 (包括以夜校、自考、函授、电大等方式上的)
9. Four-year college (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university) 大学本科 (包括以夜校、自考、函授、电大等方式上的)
10. Master programs (including academic master, professional master like MBA, part-time) 硕士研究生 (学术型硕士、各类专业型硕士如 MBA 等都算在内, 包括以在职等方式上的)
11. Ph.D. programs (including part-time) 博士 (包括在职)
12. None 以上都没有上过

### PROCEDURE 程序:

Ask whose answer to **E000** is "12" with **ErrorE000**. **E000** 回答 "12" 的询问 **ErrorE000**。

**ErrorE000** In the former survey, you told us that you had studied [load previous education information], is this record correct? 在前几年的调查中, 您告诉我们您曾经上过学 [加载前几期接受学校教育的信息], 请问这个记录正确吗?

1. Yes, I have studied 正确, 我曾经上过学 → Go back to **E000** and modify the answer 返回 **E000** 修改答案
2. No, I have never studied 错误, 我从来没有上过学

### PROCEDURE 程序:

Ask whose answer to **E000** is "1, 2, 3, 4" or "12" with **E001**. **E000** 回答 "1, 2, 3, 4" 或 "12" 的询问 **E001**。

**E001** Can you read or write? 您是否能够读写?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to E000 is “12” skip to E102. E000 回答 “12” 的跳至 E102。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E002-E003a apply to those who were born between 1946 and 1961. E002-E003a 针对 1946 年 (含) 至 1961 年 (含) 出生的受访者。

**E002** Were you in school when the Cultural Revolution started (Fall 1966)? 文革开始时 (1966 年秋季), 您在上学吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to E003a 跳至 E003a

**E003** During the cultural revolution, did your school close for more than a month? If so, how long was it? 文革中您上的学校有没有停课一个月以上? 如果有, 停了多长时间?

1. Yes 有, From 从 \_\_\_\_\_ (E003\_1) Year 年 \_\_ (E003\_2) Month 月 to 到 \_\_\_\_\_ (E003\_3) Year 年 \_\_ (E003\_4) Month 月
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip E003a if E002 = 1. 如果 E002 = 1 跳过 E003a。

**E003a** What was the reason for you not to be in school at that time? 您当时没有上学的原因是什么?

1. Schools did not enroll students 学校停课没有招生
2. Others 其他

**E004** Besides the Cultural Revolution, had you had any interruptions during your school education? (Interruptions mean that dropping out of school for at least one semester and then came back to school to continue study. Attention: Gaps (e.g., gaps between primary school and middle school, middle school and high school, or between high school and college) between two stages of studies are not included.) 除了文革之外, 在上学期期间, 您是否中断过学业 (指不上学至少一个学期然后回到学校重新上学。(注意: 不包括两个不同阶段学习 (比如小学和初中之间, 初中和高中之间, 高中和大学之间等) 之间的间隔)?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to the PROCEDURE before E010 跳至 E010 前的程序

**E005** In what stages of your study did the interruptions happen? (Choose all that apply) 您是在哪个阶段中断的学业? (可多选)

1. Primary school 小学
2. Middle school 初中
3. High school 高中
4. Vocational school 中专/职高/技校
5. Three-year college 大专/高职

6. Four-year college 大学本科
7. Master's programs 硕士研究生
8. Ph.D. programs 博士

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E010-E011** apply to those who had education of primary school/middle school/high school. **E010-E011** 针对上过小学/初中/高中的受访者。

**E010** Had you lived in school dormitory during the period from primary school to high school? 您在上小学到高中阶段是否寄宿（住在学校/学校附近的亲戚朋友家）过？

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E011** 跳过 **E011**

**E011** In what stages of your study had you lived in school dormitory? (Choose all that apply) 您在哪些阶段寄宿过？（可多选）

1. Primary school 小学
2. Middle school 初中
3. High school 高中

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E011a - E011d** apply to those who had attended home school. **E011a - E011d** 针对上过私塾的受访者。

**E011a** How many home school have you attended? 请问您上过几个私塾？ \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E011a**, ask **E011b** circularly. 对 **E011a** 回答的上过私塾的个数，循环问 **E011b**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意：如果受访者记不清准确的年份，可以询问大概区间，并填写区间的中间值。]**

**E011b** What was the home school's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the home school? 请问您上过的这个私塾的名称是什么？就读的起止时间分别是什么时候？私塾的地址是哪儿？

- (a) Name 私塾名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011b\_'i'**)

1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former home school and the ending time of the latter home school is more than seven months, ask E011c and E011d. 如果前一所私塾的 [结束时间] 距离后一所私塾的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 E011c 和 E011d。

**E011c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former home school and the latter home school, have you received any education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所私塾的结束时间] 离开 [私塾名称] 后至 [后一所私塾的开始时间] 进入 [私塾名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to E011b 返回 E011b

**E011d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E011d\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E011e - E011h apply to those who had attended kindergarten. E011e - E011h 针对上过幼儿园的受访者。

**E011e** How many kindergarten have you attended? 请问您上过几个幼儿园? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E011e, ask E011f circularly. 对 E011e 回答的上过幼儿园的个数, 循环问 E011f。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E011f** What was the kindergarten's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the kindergarten? 请问您上过的这个幼儿园的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 幼儿园的地址是哪儿?

- (a) Name 幼儿园名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011f\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011f\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011f\_i'**)
1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
  2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
  3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former kindergarten and the ending time of the latter kindergarten is more than seven months, ask **E011g** and **E011h**. 如果前一所幼儿园的 [结束时间] 距离后一所幼儿园的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E011g** 和 **E011h**。

**E011g** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former kindergarten and the latter kindergarten, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所幼儿园的结束时间] 离开 [幼儿园名称] 后至 [后一所幼儿园的开始时间] 进入 [幼儿园名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E011f** 返回 **E011f**

**E011h** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011h\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E011i - E011l** apply to those who had attended preschool. **E011i - E011l** 针对上过学前班的受访者。

**E011i** How many preschool have you attended? 请问您上过几个学前班? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E011i**, ask **E011j** circularly. 对 **E011i** 回答的上过学前班的个数, 循环问 **E011j**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值。]**

**E011j** What was the preschool's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the preschool? 请问您上过的这个学前班的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 学前班的地址是哪儿?

- (a) Name 学前班名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011j\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E011j\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E011j\_ 'i'**)
  1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
  2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
  3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former preschool and the ending time of the latter preschool is more than seven months, ask **E011k** and **E011l**. 如果前一所学前班的 [结束时间] 距离后一所学前班的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E011k** 和 **E011l**。

**E011k** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former preschool and the latter preschool, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学前班的结束时间] 离开 [学前班名称] 后至 [后一所学前班的开始时间] 进入 [学前班名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E011j** 返回 **E011j**

**E011l** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E0111\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E012a - E022 apply to those who had attended primary school. E012a - E022 针对上过小学受访者。

**E012a** How many primary school have you attended? 请问您上过几个小学? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E012a, ask E012b circularly. 对 E012a 回答的上过小学的人数, 循环问 E012b。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E012b** What was the primary school's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the primary school? 请问您上过的这个小学的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 小学的地址是哪儿?

- (a) Name 小学名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_Name)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (E012b\_2) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (E012b\_3) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_4) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_5) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (E012b\_6) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (E012b\_7) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_8) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (E012b\_‘i’\_)
  1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
  2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
  3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former primary school and the ending time of the latter primary school is more than seven months, ask **E012c** and **E012d**.  
如果前一所小学的 [结束时间] 距离后一所小学的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E012c** 和 **E012d**。

**E012c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former primary school and the latter primary school, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所小学结束时间] 离开 [小学名称] 后至 [后一所小学开始时间] 进入 [小学名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E012b** 返回 **E012b**

**E012d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E012d\_1**)

**E013** What is the highest grade in the last primary school you attended? 您上的最后一个小学 [从 **E012b** 加载校名] 是几年制的?

1. The fifth grade 五年制
2. The sixth grade 六年制
3. Incomplete primary school 不完全小学/教学点, Grade 年级 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E013\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **E018 - E019** if **E005** = 1. 如果 **E005** = 1 提问 **E018 - E019**。

**E018** How many semesters did you drop out of the primary school? 您在前面说在小学阶段中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E019** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力



4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E019\_1)

**E020** Did you graduate from the primary school? 您小学毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip E021 跳过 E021
2. No 否 → Skip E022 跳过 E022

**E021** What is the highest grade you had completed? 您最高上到几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**E022** What percentage of your primary school classmates attended middle school? 您小学同班同学大致有多少比例上了初中?

1. No one entered middle school 没有人上初中
2. Less than 25% 小于 25%
3.  $\geq 25\%$  and  $< 50\%$  大于等于 25% 且小于 50%
4.  $\geq 50\%$  and  $< 75\%$  大于等于 50% 且小于 75%
5.  $\geq 75\%$  大于等于 75%

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E024a - E034c apply to those who had attended middle school. E024a - E034c 针对上过初中的受访者。

**E024a** How many middle school have you attended? 请问您上过几个初中? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E024a, ask E024b circularly. 对 E024a 回答的上过初中的个数, 循环问 E024b。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E024b** What was the middle school's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the middle school? 请问您上过的这个初中的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 中学的地址是哪儿?

- (a) Name 初中名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_Name)

- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_1) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (E024b\_2) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (E024b\_3) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_4) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_5) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (E024b\_6) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (E024b\_7) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_8) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024b\_‘i’)
1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
  2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
  3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former middle school and the ending time of the latter middle school is more than seven months, ask E024c and E024d. 如果前一所中学的 [结束时间] 距离后一所中学的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 E024c 和 E024d。

**E024c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former middle school and the latter middle school, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所中学的结束时间] 离开 [中学名称] 后至 [后一所中学的开始时间] 进入 [中学名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to E024b 返回 E024b

**E024d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E024d\_1)

**E024** What is the highest grade in the last middle school you attended? 您上的最后一个中学 [从 E024b 加载校名] 是几年制的? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If E005 = 2, ask E029 - E030. 如果 E005 = 2, 提问 E029 - E030。

**E029** How many semesters did you drop out of the middle school? 您在前面说在初中阶段中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E030** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E030\_1**)

**E031** Did you graduate from the middle school? 您初中毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip **E032** 跳过 **E032**
2. No 否 → Skip **E033** 跳过 **E033**

**E032** What is the highest grade you had completed? 您最高上到几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**E033** What percentage of your middle school classmates attended high school/vocational school? 您中学同班同学大致有多少比例上了高中?

1. No one entered high school/vocational school 没有人上高中/中专/职高/技校
2. Less than 25% 小于 25%
3.  $\geq 25\%$  and  $< 50\%$  大于等于 25% 且小于 50%
4.  $\geq 50\%$  and  $< 75\%$  大于等于 50% 且小于 75%
5.  $\geq 75\%$  大于等于 75%

**E034a** Did you need to take examination to attend high school? 您当时上高中是否需要考试?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to procedure prior to **E035a** 跳至 **E035a**前的程序控制

**E034b** Did you take the examination? 您是否考过高中?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 Skip to procedure prior to **E035a** 跳至 **E035a**前的程序控制

**E034c** Did your score exceed the high school cutoff line? 您的分数是否超过了高中录取分数线?

1. Yes 是

2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E035a - E048** apply to those who had attended high school. **E035a - E048** 针对上过高中的受访者。

**E035a** How many high school have you attended? 请问您上过几个高中? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E035a**, ask **E035b** circularly. 对 **E035a** 回答的上过高中的个数, 循环问 **E035b**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E035b** What was the high school's name? When did you start and end the study? Where was the high school? 请问您上过的这个高中的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 高中的地址是哪儿?

- (a) Name 高中名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E035b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E035b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Address 地点 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035b\_‘i’**)
  1. The village/community living at that time 当时居住的村/社区
  2. The other village/community in the county/district living at that time 当时居住的县/区的其它村/社区
  3. The other county/district 当时居住的县/区以外的其它县/区

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former high school and the ending time of the latter high school is more than seven months, ask **E035c** and **E035d**. 如果前一所高中的 [结束时间] 距离后一所高中的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E035c** 和 **E035d**。

**E035c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former high school and the latter high school, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所高中的结束时间] 离开 [高中名称] 后至 [后一所高中的开始时间] 进入 [高中名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E035b** 返回 **E035b**

**E035d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间，您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E035d\_1**)

**E035e** Were you a full-time student in the last high school you attended? 您上的最后一个高中是不是全日制?

1. Full-time 全日制
2. Part-time 非全日制

**E035** What is the highest grade in the last high school you attended? 您上的最后一个高中 [从 **E035b** 加载校名] 是几年制的? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E005** = 3, ask **E040** - **E041**. 如果 **E005** = 3, 提问 **E040** - **E041**。

**E040** How many semesters did you drop out of the high school? 您在前面说在高中阶段中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E041** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E041\_1**)

**E042** Did you graduate from the high school? 您高中毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip **E043** 跳过 **E043**
2. No 否

**E043** What is the highest grade you had completed? 您最高上到几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**E044** Did you take college entrance examination? 您参加过高考吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip to procedure prior to **E048** 跳至 **E048** 前的程序控制

**E045** How many times did you take college entrance examination? 您参加了几次高考? \_\_\_\_\_ Times 次

**E046** When was your last time to take college entrance examination? 您最后一次参加高考是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E046a** Which track of examination did you take in your last time of college entrance examination? 您最后一次参加高考时, 考的是哪种考试?

1. Liberal art 文科
2. Natural science 理科
3. Art 艺术类
4. Physical education 体育类
5. Not separate 不分科
6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E046a\_1**)

**E047** Was the score you got higher than the lowest cutoff line for college in the year when you took your last college entrance examination? 您最后一次的高考分数是否过了当年的录取分数线?

1. Pass the four-year college line 过了本科线
2. Pass the three-year college line 过了大专线
3. Pass the vocational school line 过了中专线
4. Did not meet admission standards 没有达到录取分数线

**E048** What percentage of your high school classmates attended three/four year college? 您高中同班同学大致有多少比例上了大专/大学?

1. No one entered high school/vocational school 没有人上大专/大学
2. Less than 25% 小于 25%
3.  $\geq 25\%$  and  $< 50\%$  大于等于 25% 且小于 50%
4.  $\geq 50\%$  and  $< 75\%$  大于等于 50% 且小于 75%
5.  $\geq 75\%$  大于等于 75%

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E050a - E053** apply to those who had attended vocational school. **E050a - E053** 针对上过中专/职高/技校的受访者。

**E050a** How many vocational school have you attended (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university)? 请问您上过几个中专/职高/技校 (包括以夜校, 自考, 函授, 电大等方式上的)? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E050a**, ask **E050b** circularly. 对 **E050a** 回答的上过中专/职高/技校的个数, 循环问 **E050b**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E050b** What was the vocational school's name? When did you start and end the study? What way did you use to go to the vocational school? 请问您上过的这个中专/职高/技校的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 您是通过什么方式上的中专/职高/技校?

- (a) Name 学校名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E050b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E050b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Way 方式 (**E050b\_type**)
5. Formal school education 正式学校教育
    1. Evening classes 夜校
    2. Self-study examination 自考
    3. Correspondence education 函授
    4. Radio and television university 电大
    6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050b\_type\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former vocational school and the ending time of the latter vocational school is more than seven months, ask **E050c** and **E050d**. 前一所学校的 [结束时间] 距离后一所学校的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E050c** 和 **E050d**。

**E050c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former vocational school and the latter vocational school, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学校的结束时间] 离开 [学校名称] 后至 [后一所学校的开始时间] 进入 [学校名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E050b** 返回 **E050b**

**E050d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050d\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E050a** > 1, for each school, ask **E050e** - **E053** circularly. 如果 **E050a** > 1, 则针对每一个学校, 循环询问 **E050e** - **E053**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E050b** is “5” with questions **E050e** - **E055**. 对 **E050b** 中 (d) 项问题选 “5” 的受访者提问 **E050e** - **E055**。

**E050e** Which type of vocational school did you attend? 您上的中专/职高/技校 [加载 **E050b** 学校名称] 是什么类型的?

1. Comprehensive school 综合性院校
2. Normal school 师范院校
3. Medical school 医学院校
4. Art/Sport school 文体院校
5. Military school 军事院校
6. Agriculture/Forestry/Water conservancy school 农林水利院校
7. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E050e\_1**)

**E050f** Were you a part-time student in the vocational school? 您是不是在职上的中专/职高/技校 [加载 **E050b** 学校名称]?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E050** What was your major in vocational school? 您中专/职高/技校 [加载 **E050b** 学校名称] 学的是什么专业?

1. Agriculture 农林牧渔类
2. Resources and environment 资源环境类
3. Energy 能源与新能源类
4. Construction and water conservancy 土木水利类
5. Manufacturing 加工制造类
6. Oil and chemistry 石油化工类



7. Textile and food 轻纺食品类
8. Transportation 交通运输类
9. Information 信息技术类
10. Medical service 医药卫生类
11. Leisure and personal care 休闲保健类
12. Finance, economics, and business 财经商贸类
13. Traveling service 旅游服务类
14. Culture and art 文化艺术类
15. Physical education 体育与健身类
16. Education 教育类
17. Law service 司法服务类
18. Public management and service 公共管理与服务类
19. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E050\_1)

**E051** What was the highest grade in the vocational school you attended? 您的中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 学制是几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E054** Did you graduate from the vocational school? 您中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip E055 跳过 E055
2. No 否

**E055** What is the highest grade had you completed in the vocational school? 您最高上到中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of E050b is “1, 2, 3, 4” or “6” with questions E056b\_1 - E056b\_5. 对 E050b 中 (d) 项问题选“1, 2, 3, 4”或“6”的受访者提问 E056b\_1 - E056b\_5.

**E056b\_1** What was your major when you studied in the vocational school? 您通过 [加载 E050b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 时, 学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E056b\_2** How many years did you spend studying in the vocational school? 您通过 [加载 E050b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 时, 一共上了几年 \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E056b\_3** Did you receive a diploma when you studied in the vocational school? 您通过 [加载 E050b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 时, 最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip E056b\_4 - E056b\_5 跳过 E056b\_4 - E056b\_5

**E056b\_4** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到中专/职高/技校 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E056b\_5** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to E005 is “4” with questions E052 - E053. 对 E005 选“4”的受访者提问 E052 - E053。

**E052** How many semesters did you drop out of the vocational school? 您在前面说在中专/职高/技校阶段中断过学业，请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E053** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张，无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张，需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他，请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E053\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E057a - E061 apply to those who had attended three-year college. E057a - E061 针对上过大专/高职的受访者。

**E057a** How many three-year college have you attended (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university)? 请问您上过几个大专/高职 (包括以夜校，自考，函授，电大等方式上的)? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E057a, ask E057b circularly. 对 E057a 回答的上过大专/高职的个数，循环问 E057b。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份，可以询问大概区间，并填写区间的中间值]**

**E057b** What was the three-year college's name? When did you start and end the study? What way did you use to go to the three-year college? 请问您上过的这个大专/高职的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 您是通过什么方式上的大专/高职?

- (a) Name 学校名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E057b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E057b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Way 方式 (**E057b\_type**)
5. Formal school education 正式学校教育
    1. Evening classes 夜校
    2. Self-study examination 自考
    3. Correspondence education 函授
    4. Radio and television university 电大
    6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057b\_type\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former three-year college and the ending time of the latter three-year college is more than seven months, ask **E057c** and **E057d**. 前一所学校的 [结束时间] 距离后一所学校的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E057c** 和 **E057d**。

**E057c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former three-year college and the latter three-year college, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学校的结束时间] 离开 [学校名称] 后至 [后一所学校的开始时间] 进入 [学校名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E057b** 返回 **E057b**

**E057d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训

10. In prison 坐牢

11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057d\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E057a** > 1, for each school, ask **E057e** - **E061** circularly. 如果 **E057a** > 1, 则针对每一个学校循环询问 **E057e** - **E061**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E057b** is “5” with questions **E057e** - **E063**. 对 **E057b** 中 (d) 项问题选“5”的受访者提问 **E057e** - **E063**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **E057e** if the time attending three-year college is between 1971 and 1977. 如果上大专/高职的年份 (从 **E057b** 加载) 在 1971 年与 1977 年之间则询问 **E057e**。

**E057e** Were you a worker-peasant-soldier student? 您上大专/高职 [加载 **E057b** 学校名称] 时是否是工农兵学员?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E057f** Which type of three-year college did you attend? 您上的大专/高职 [加载 **E057b** 学校名称] 是什么类型的?

1. Comprehensive school 综合性院校
2. Normal school 师范院校
3. Medical school 医学院校
4. Art/Sport school 文体院校
5. Military school 军事院校
6. Agriculture/Forestry/Water conservancy school 农林水利院校
7. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E057f\_1**)

**E057g** Were you a part-time student in the three-year college? 您是不是在职上的大专/高职 [加载 **E050b** 学校名称]?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E058** What was your major in the three-year college? 您在大专/高职 [加载 **E050b** 学校名称] 学的是什么专业?

1. Agriculture 农林牧渔类
2. Transportation 交通运输类
3. Biochemistry and medicine 生化与药品
4. Tapping and mapping of resources 资源开发与测绘
5. Material and energy 材料与能源
6. Construction 土建
7. Water conservancy 水利

8. Manufacturing 制造
9. Electronic information 电子信息
10. Environment protection, meteorology, and safety 环保、气象与安全
11. Textile and food 轻纺食品
12. Finance and economics 财经
13. Medical service 医药卫生
14. Travelling service 旅游
15. Public utilities 公共事业
16. Culture and education 文化教育
17. Art, design, and media 艺术设计传媒
18. Police 公安
19. Law 法律
20. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E058\_1)

**E059** What was the highest grade in the three-year college you attended? 您的大专/高职 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 学制是几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E062** Did you graduate from the three-year college? 您大专/高职 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip E063 跳过 E063
2. No 否

**E063** What is the highest grade had you completed in the three-year college? 您最高上到大专/高职 [加载 E050b 学校名称] 几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of E057b is “1, 2, 3, 4” or “6” with questions E064b\_1 - E064b\_5. 对 E057b 中 (d) 项问题选“1, 2, 3, 4”或“6”的受访者提问 E064b\_1 - E064b\_5。

**E064b\_1** What was your major when you studied in the three-year college? 您通过 [加载 E057b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大专/高职 [加载 E057b 学校名称] 时, 学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E064b\_2** How many years did you spend studying in the three-year college? 您通过 [加载 E057b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大专/高职 [加载 E057b 学校名称] 时, 一共上了几年 \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E064b\_3** Did you receive a diploma when you studied in the three-year college? 您通过 [加载 E057b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大专/高职 [加载 E057b 学校名称] 时, 最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip E064b\_4 - E064b\_5 跳过 E064b\_4 - E064b\_5

**E064b\_4** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到大专/高职 [加载 E057b 学校名称] 的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E064b\_5** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If E005 = 5 ask questions E060 - E061. 如果 E005 = 5, 提问 E060 - E061。

**E060** How many semesters did you drop out of the three-year college? 您在前面说在大专/高职时中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E061** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E061\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E065a-E069 apply to those who had attended four-year college. E065a-E069 针对上过大学本科的受访者。

**[IWER: If respondents studied in double degree/multi degree, please fill out 2 and write down the situations respectively. 访员注意: 如果受访者上的是双学位/多学位, 请填写 2 个, 并在后面的题目分别填写读取两个/多个学位的情况。]**

**E065a** How many four-year college have you attended (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university)? 请问您上过几个大学本科 (包括以夜校, 自考, 函授, 电大等方式上的)? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E065a, ask E065b circularly. 对 E065a 回答的上过大学本科的个数, 循环问 E065b。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E065b** What was the four-year college's name? When did you start and end the study? What way did you use to go to the four-year college? 请问您上过的这个大学本科的名称是什么? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 您是通过什么方式上的大学本科?

- (a) Name 学校名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_ (**E065b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E065b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_ (**E065b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E065b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Way 方式 (**E065b\_type**)
5. Formal school education 正式学校教育
    1. Evening classes 夜校
    2. Self-study examination 自考
    3. Correspondence education 函授
    4. Radio and television university 电大
    6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065b\_type\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former four-year college and the ending time of the latter four-year college is more than seven months, ask E065c and E065d. 前一所大学本科的 [结束时间] 距离后一所大学本科的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 E065c 和 E065d。

**E065c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former four-year college and the latter four-year college, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学校的结束时间] 离开 [学校名称] 后至 [后一所学校的开始时间] 进入 [学校名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to E065b 返回 E065b

**E065d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病

4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065d\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E065a** > 1, for each school, ask **E065e - E073b\_5** circularly. 如果 **E065a** > 1, 则针对每一个学校, 循环询问 **E065e - E073b\_5**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E065b** is “5” with questions **E065e - E071**. 对 **E065b** 中 (d) 项问题选“5”的受访者提问 **E065e - E071**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **E065e** if the time attending four-year college is between 1971 and 1977. 如果上大学本科的年份 (从 **E065b** 加载) 在 1971 年与 1977 年之间则询问 **E065e**。

**E065e** Were you a worker-peasant-soldier student? 您上大学本科 [加载 **E065b** 学校名称] 时是否是工农兵学员?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E065f** Which type of four-year college did you attend? 您上的大学本科 [加载 **E065b** 学校名称] 是什么类型的?

1. Comprehensive school 综合性院校
2. Normal school 师范院校
3. Medical school 医学院校
4. Art/Sport school 文体院校
5. Military school 军事院校
6. Agriculture/Forestry/Water conservancy school 农林水利院校
7. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E065f\_1**)

**E065g** Were you a part-time student in the four-year college? 您是不是在职上的大学本科 [加载 **E065b** 学校名称]?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E066** What was your major in the four-year college? 您在大学本科 [加载 **E065b** 学校名称] 学的是什么专业?



1. Philosophy 哲学
2. Economics 经济学
3. Law 法学
4. Education 教育学
5. Literature 文学
6. History 历史学
7. Natural science 理学
8. Engineering 工学
9. Agriculture 农学
10. Medical science 医学
11. Military science 军事学
12. Management 管理学
13. Art 艺术学
14. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E066\_1)

**E067** What was the highest grade in the four-year college you attended? 您的大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 学制是几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E070** Did you graduate from the four-year college? 您大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 毕业了吗?

1. Yes 是 → Skip E071 跳过 E071
2. No 否

**E071** What is the highest grade had you completed in the four-year college? 您最高上到大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 几年级? \_\_\_\_\_ Grade 年级

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of E065b is “1, 2, 3, 4” or “6” with questions E073b\_1 - E073b\_5. 对 E065b 中 (d) 项问题选“1, 2, 3, 4”或“6”的受访者提问 E073b\_1 - E073b\_5。

**E073b\_1** What was your major when you studied in the four-year college? 您通过 [加载 E065b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 时, 学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E073b\_2** How many years did you spend studying in the four-year college? 您通过 [加载 E065b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 时, 一共上了几年 \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E073b\_3** Did you receive a diploma when you study in the four-year college? 您通过 [加载 E065b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 时, 最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip E073b\_4 - E073b\_5 跳过 E073b\_4 - E073b\_5

**E073b\_4** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到大学本科 [加载 E065b 学校名称] 的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E073b\_5** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to E005 is “6” with questions E068 - E069. 对 E005 选 “6” 的受访者提问 E068 - E069。

**E068** How many semesters did you drop out of the four-year college? 您在前面说在大学本科时中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E069** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E069\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E074a - E078 apply to those who had attended master programs. E074a - E078 针对上过硕士研究生的受访者。

**E074a** How many master's programs have you attended (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university)? 请问您上过几个硕士研究生 (包括以夜校, 自考, 函授, 电大等方式上的)? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E074a, ask E074b circularly. 对 E074a 回答的上过硕士研究生的个数, 循环问 E074b。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E074b** What was the master's program's name? When did you start and end the study?

What way did you use to go to the master's program? What type master's program did you study? 请问您在哪个学校（研究所）上的硕士研究生？就读的起止时间分别是什么时候？您是通过什么方式上的硕士研究生？您当时读的硕士研究生的类型是？

- (a) Name 学校名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E074b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E074b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Way 方式 (**E074b\_type**)
5. Formal school education 正式学校教育
    1. Evening classes 夜校
    2. Self-study examination 自考
    3. Correspondence education 函授
    4. Radio and television university 电大
    6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_type\_1**)
- (e) Type 类型 (**E074b\_type1**)
1. Academic master 学术型硕士
  2. Professional master 专业型硕士
  3. MBA, EMBA
  4. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074b\_type1\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former master program and the ending time of the latter master program is more than seven months, ask **E074c** and **E074d**. 如果前一所学校的 [结束时间] 距离后一所学校的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E074c** 和 **E074d**。

**E074c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former master's program and the latter master's program, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学校的结束时间] 离开 [学校名称] 后至 [后一所学校的开始时间] 进入 [学校名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E074b** 返回 **E074b**

**E074d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病

4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074d\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E074a** > 1, for each school, ask **E074 - E082b\_5** circularly. 如果 **E074a** > 1, 则针对每一个学校, 循环询问 **E074 - E082b\_5**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E074b** is "5" with questions **E074 - E080**. 对 **E074b** 中 (d) 项问题选“5”的受访者提问 **E074 - E080**。

**E074** What was your major in the master's program? 您硕士研究生 [加载 **E074b** 学校名称] 学的是什么专业?

1. Philosophy 哲学
2. Economics 经济学
3. Law 法学
4. Education 教育学
5. Literature 文学
6. History 历史学
7. Natural Science 理学
8. Engineering 工学
9. Agriculture 农学
10. Medical Science 医学
11. Military Science 军事学
12. Management 管理学
13. Art 艺术学
14. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E074\_1**)

**E075** What was the highest grade in the master's program you attended? 您上的硕士研究生 [加载 **E074b** 学校名称] 学制是几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E076** Were you a part-time student in the master's program? 您是不是在职上的 [加载 **E074b** 学校名称] 硕士研究生?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E079** Did you receive the diploma for your master's degree? 您拿到硕士文凭了吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip E080 跳过 E080

**E080** When did you get the master's degree? 您哪一年拿到硕士文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of E074b is "1, 2, 3, 4" or "6" with questions E082b\_1 - E082b\_5. 对 E074b 中 (d) 项问题选 "1, 2, 3, 4" 或 "6" 的受访者提问 E082b\_1 - E082b\_5。

**E082b\_1** What was your major when you studied in the master's program? 您通过 [加载 E074b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上硕士研究生 [加载 E074b 学校名称] 时, 学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E082b\_2** How many years did you spend studying in the master's program? 您通过 [加载 E074b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上硕士研究生 [加载 E074b 学校名称] 时, 一共上了几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E082b\_3** Did you receive a diploma when you studied in the master's program? 您通过 [加载 E074b 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上硕士研究生 [加载 E074b 学校名称] 时, 最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip E082b\_4 - E082b\_5 跳过 E082b\_4 - E082b\_5

**E082b\_4** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到硕士研究生 [加载 E074b 学校名称] 的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E082b\_5** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to E005 is "7" with questions E077 - E078. 对 E005 选 "7" 的受访者提问 E077 - E078。

**E077** How many semesters did you drop out of the master's program? 您在前面说您读硕士期间时中断过学业, 请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E078** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张, 无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张, 需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人

5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E078\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E092a - E095** apply to those who had attended Ph.D. program. **E092a - E095** 针对读过博士研究生的受访者。

**E092a** How many Ph.D. programs have you attended (including evening classes, self-study examination, correspondence education, radio and television university)? 请问您上过几个博士研究生 (包括以夜校, 自考, 函授, 电大等方式上的)? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E092a**, ask **E092b** circularly. 对 **E092a** 回答的上过硕士研究生的个数, 循环问 **E092b**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 访员注意: 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**E092b** What was the Ph.D. program's name? When did you start and end the study? What way did you use to go to the Ph.D. program? What type Ph.D. program did you study? 请问您在哪个学校 (研究所) 上的博士研究生? 就读的起止时间分别是什么时候? 您是通过什么方式上的博士研究生?

- (a) Name 学校名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_Name**)
- (b) Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_1**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_2**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E092b\_3**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_4**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (c) Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_5**) Year 年 \_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_6**) Month 月 or 或 \_\_\_\_\_ Season (**E092b\_7**) (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_8**) The first/second half of the year 上/下半年
- (d) Way 方式 (**E092b\_type**)
  5. Formal school education 正式学校教育
    1. Evening classes 夜校
    2. Self-study examination 自考
    3. Correspondence education 函授

4. Radio and television university 电大
6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092b\_type\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the duration between the beginning time of the former Ph.D. program and the ending time of the latter Ph.D. program is more than seven months, ask **E092c** and **E092d**.  
前一所学校的 [结束时间] 距离后一所学校的 [开始时间] 大于 7 个月, 则询问 **E092c** 和 **E092d**。

**E092c** You did not mention the education experience during the gaps between the former Ph.D. program and the latter Ph.D. program, did you leave education? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一所学校的结束时间] 离开 [学校名称] 后至 [后一所学校的开始时间] 进入 [学校名称] 前的教育情况, 在这段时间, 您是否没有任何教育经历?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Go back to **E092b** 返回 **E092b**

**E092d** What did you do during this time? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这段时间, 您在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Do nothing 什么也没做
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训
10. In prison 坐牢
11. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092d\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **E092a** > 1, for each school, ask **E092** - **E099b\_5** circularly. 如果 **E092a** > 1, 则针对每一个学校, 循环询问 **E092** - **E099b\_5**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E092b** is “5” with questions **E092** - **E097**. 对 **E092b** 中 (d) 项问题选 “5” 的受访者询问 **E092** - **E097**。

**E092** What was your major in the Ph.D. program? 您博士研究生 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 学的是什么专业?

1. Philosophy 哲学
2. Economics 经济学
3. Law 法学
4. Education 教育学

5. Literature 文学
6. History 历史学
7. Natural Science 理学
8. Engineering 工学
9. Agriculture 农学
10. Medical Science 医学
11. Military Science 军事学
12. Management 管理学
13. Art 艺术学
14. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E092\_1**)

**E093** Were you a part-time student in the Ph.D. program? 您是不是在职上的 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 博士研究生?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**E096** Did you get the diploma of Ph.D.? 您拿到博士文凭了吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E097** 跳过 **E097**

**E097** When did you get the Ph.D. degree? 您哪一年拿到博士文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to (d) of **E092b** is “1, 2, 3, 4” or “6” with questions **E099b\_1 - E099b\_5**. 对 **E092b** 中 (d) 项问题选“1, 2, 3, 4”或“6”的受访者询问 **E099b\_1 - E099b\_5**.

**E099b\_1** What was your major when you studied in the Ph.D. program? 您通过 [加载 **E092b** 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上博士研究生 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 时, 学的是什么专业?  
\_\_\_\_\_

**E099b\_2** How many years did you spend studying in the Ph.D. program? 您通过 [加载 **E092b** 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上博士研究生 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 时, 一共上了几年? \_\_\_\_\_  
Year 年

**E099b\_3** Did you receive a diploma when you study in the Ph.D. program? 您通过 [加载 **E092b** 中 (d) 项问题选择的类型] 方式上博士研究生 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 时, 最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E099b\_4 - E099b\_5** 跳过 **E099b\_4 - E099b\_5**

**E099b\_4** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到博士研究生 [加载 **E092b** 学校名称] 的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E099b\_5** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?



1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose answer to E005 is “8” with questions E094 - E095. 对 E005 选“8”的受访者询问 E094 - E095。

**E094** How many semesters did you drop out of the Ph.D. program? 您在前面说您读博士期间时中断过学业，请问一共中断了几个学期? \_\_\_\_\_

**E095** What were the reasons? (Choose all that apply) 您当时中断学业的原因是? (可多选)

1. Health problem 个人健康原因
2. My family was not able to pay the tuition 家庭经济紧张，无力承担学费
3. My family needed more labor 家庭经济紧张，需要劳动力
4. I need to take care of family members 需要照顾家人
5. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣上学
6. My family did not want me to continue school 家人不想让我继续上学
7. School was closed because of reasons such as class rooms, and security 学校因为校舍、安全等原因停课
8. My family moved 搬家
9. Political reasons 政治原因
10. Military service 服兵役
11. In prison 坐牢/进看守所
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他，请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E095\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose highest education level is primary school with E100a. 对最高教育程度为小学的受访者提问 E100a。

**E100a** What was the main reason for you not to continue the education? (Choose all that apply) 您为什么没有继续上学? (可多选)

1. Not admitted by middle school 没有考上初中
2. Not able to attend high school after middle school 觉得自己上了初中也上不了高中
3. The school was too far from home 家离学校太远
4. The tuition was too expensive 付不起学杂费
5. My family needed more labor 家里需要劳动力/家庭经济困难
6. Political reason 个人或家庭政治原因
7. Take care of family 照料家庭
8. Health reason 健康原因

9. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣继续上学了
10. School was stopped and not went back to school 文革停课没有复学
11. Sent down to villages in the cultural revolution 文革中下放
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E100a\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose highest education level is middle school with E100b. 对最高教育程度为初中的受访者提问 E100b。

**E100b** What was the main reason for you not to continue the education? (Choose all that apply) 您为什么没有继续上学? (可多选)

1. Not admitted by high school/vocational school/others 没有考上高中/中专/其它学校
2. Not able to attend college after high school 觉得自己上了高中也上不了大学
3. The school was too far from home 家离学校太远
4. The tuition was too expensive 付不起学杂费
5. My family needed more labor 家里需要劳动力/家庭经济困难
6. Political reason 个人或家庭政治原因
7. Take care of family 照料家庭
8. Health reason 健康原因
9. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣继续上学了
10. School was stopped and not went back to school 文革停课没有复学
11. Sent down to villages in the cultural revolution 文革中下放
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (E100b\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask whose highest education level is high school with E100c. 对最高教育程度为高中的受访者提问 E100c。

**E100c** What was the main reason for you not to continue the education? (Choose all that apply) 您为什么没有继续上学? (可多选)

1. Not admitted by colleges/others 没有考上大专/大学/其它学校
2. Attending colleges was useless 觉得上大学也没什么用
3. The school was too far from home 家离学校太远
4. The tuition was too expensive 付不起学杂费
5. My family needed more labor 家里需要劳动力/家庭经济困难
6. Political reason 个人或家庭政治原因
7. Take care of family 照料家庭
8. Health reason 健康原因
9. I lost interest in attending school 自己没有兴趣继续上学了
10. School was stopped and not went back to school 文革停课没有复学

11. Sent down to villages in the cultural revolution 文革中下放
12. Famine 饥荒
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E100c\_1**)

**E102** Besides those mentioned in the above, had you ever had any other adult education?

(Choose all that apply) 除了以上提到的, 您是否还接受过其它成人教育? (可多选)

1. Literacy class 扫盲班
2. Evening classes 夜校
3. Career training (10 days or above) 职业培训 (10 天及以上, 学徒不算)
4. Accelerated education course 速成班
5. Radio and television university 电大
6. Correspondence education 函授
7. Self-study examination 自考
8. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**E102\_1**)
9. None 以上都没有上过

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E103 - E104** apply to those who had attended literacy class. 针对上过扫盲班的受访者询问 **E103 - E104**。

**E103** When did you start attending literacy class? 您哪一年上的扫盲班? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E104** How many years/months/days had you attended the literacy class? 您上了多长时间的扫盲班? \_\_ (**E104\_1**) Year 年 \_\_ (**E104\_2**) Month 月 \_\_ (**E104\_3**) Day 天

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E105** apply to those who had attended evening classes. 针对上过夜校的受访者询问 **E105**。

**E105** Besides those mentioned in the above, how many evening classes had you attended? 除了前面提到过的之外, 您还上过几次夜校? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E105**, ask **E106a - E106f** circularly. 根据 **E105** 的回答, 循环问 **E106a - E106f**。

**E106a** When did you start the evening classes? 您哪一年开始上这个夜校? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E106b** What was your major in the evening classes? 您上这个夜校学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E106c** How many years when you study in the evening classes? 您在这个夜校一共上了几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Years 年

**E106d** Did you finally get any diploma? 您在这个夜校最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是

2. No 否 → Skip E106e - E106f 跳过 E106e - E106f

**E106e** when did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到这个夜校的文凭? \_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E106f** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您在这个夜校拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E107 - E107c apply to those who had ever had career training. 针对接受过职业培训的受访者询问 E107 - E107c。

**E107** How many times had you taken career training? 您接受过几次职业培训 \_\_\_\_ Times 次

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of E107, ask E107a - E107c circularly. 根据 E107 的回答, 循环问 E107a - E107c。

**E107a** When did you participate in the training? 您哪一年参加这次培训? \_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E107b** How long was this training? 您这次培训持续了多长时间? \_\_ (E107b\_1) Years 年 \_\_ (E107b\_2) Months 月 \_\_ (E107b\_3) Days 天

**E107c** Who paid for this training? 您这次培训是谁出的钱?

1. Work unit 工作单位
2. Self 自己
3. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_ (E107c\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E108 - E109 apply to those who had ever had attended accelerated education course. 针对上过速成班的受访者询问 E108 - E109。

**E108** How many accelerated education courses had you attended? 您一共上过几个速成班? \_\_\_\_

**E109** On average, how many years/months/days had you attended each accelerated education course? 平均而言, 您每个速成班上了多长时间? \_\_ (E109\_1) Years 年 \_\_ (E109\_2) Months 月 \_\_ (E109\_3) Days 天

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

E110a - E115 apply to those who had attended radio and television university. 针对上过电大的受访者询问 E110a - E115。

**E110a** Besides those mentioned in the above, how many radio and television university had you attended? 除了前面提到过的之外, 您还上过几次电大? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E110a**, ask **E110 - E115** circularly. 根据 **E110a** 的回答, 循环问 **E110 - E115**。

**E110** When did you start the radio and television university? 您哪一年开始上这个电大? \_\_\_\_\_  
Year 年

**E111** What was your major in the radio and television university? 您上这个电大学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E112** How many years when you study in the radio and television university? 您在这个电大一共上了几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Years 年

**E113** Did you finally get any diploma? 您在这个电大最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E114 - E115** 跳过 **E114 - E115**

**E114** When did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到这个电大的文凭的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E115** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您在这个电大拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E116a - E121** apply to those who had attended correspondence education. 针对上过函授的受访者询问 **E116a - E121**。

**E116a** Besides those mentioned in the above, how many correspondence education had you attended? 除了前面提到过的之外, 您还上过几次函授? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E116a**, ask **E116 - E121** circularly. 根据 **E116a** 的回答, 循环问 **E116 - E121**。

**E116** When did you start the correspondence education? 您哪一年开始上这个函授? \_\_\_\_\_  
Year 年

**E117** What was your major in the correspondence education? 您上这个函授学的是什么专业?  
\_\_\_\_\_

**E118** How many years when you study in the correspondence education? 您在这个函授一共上了几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Years 年

**E119** Did you finally get any diploma? 您在这个函授最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip [E120 - E121](#) 跳过 [E120 - E121](#)

**E120** when did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到这个函授的文凭? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E121** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您在这个函授拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

[E122a - E127](#) apply to those who had attended self-study examination. 针对上过自考的受访者询问 [E122a - E127](#)。

**E122a** Besides those mentioned in the above, how many self-study examination had you attended? 除了前面提到过的之外, 您还参加过几次自考? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of [E122a](#), ask [E122 - E127](#) circularly. 根据 [E122a](#) 的回答, 循环问 [E122 - E127](#)。

**E122** When did you start the self-study examination? 您哪一年参加的这个自考? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E123** What was your major in the self-study examination? 您这个自考学的是什么专业? \_\_\_\_\_

**E124** How many years had you spent in the self-study examination? 您这个自考一共花了几年? \_\_\_\_\_ Years 年

**E125** Did you finally get any diploma? 您这个自考最终是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip [E126 - E127](#) 跳过 [E126 - E127](#)

**E126** when did you get the diploma? 您是哪一年拿到这个自考的文凭? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E127** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您在这个自考拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭

4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**E128a - E132** apply to those who had attended other education. 针对受过其他教育的受访者询问 **E128a - E132**。

**E128a** Besides those mentioned in the above, how many other education had you received? 除了上面提到的之外, 您还受过几次其它教育? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

According to the answer of **E128a**, ask **E128 - E132** circularly. 根据 **E128a** 的回答, 循环问 **E128 - E132**。

**E128** Please tell us the name of the other education you had had? 请告诉我们您受的这个其它教育是什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**E129** When did you start having this type of education? 您哪一年接受的这项教育? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**E130** How long had it taken? 一共持续了多长时间? \_\_ (**E130\_1**) Years 年 \_\_ (**E130\_2**) Months 月 \_\_ (**E130\_3**) Days 天

**E131** Did you finally get any diploma? 您是否拿到文凭?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E132** 跳过 **E132**

**E132** What kind of diploma had you finally got? 您拿到的是什么文凭?

1. Vocational school diploma 中专文凭
2. Three-year college diploma 大专文凭
3. Four-year college diploma 大学本科文凭
4. Master diploma 硕士文凭
5. Ph.D. diploma 博士文凭

**E133** Had you got any certificates of skill? 您是否获得过职业技能证书?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → Skip **E134** 跳过 **E134**

**E134** What types of skill certificates and when had you got? 您在哪些年获得过哪些职业技能证书? \_\_\_\_\_ (**E134\_1**) Certificate name 证书名称, \_\_\_\_\_ (**E134\_2**) Year 年

*This page intentionally left blank*



## HEALTH HISTORY 健康历史

**INTRO:** The next set of questions is about your health during your childhood. By childhood we mean from when you were born up until, and including, when you were age 15. 下面一组问题是关于您在童年时的健康状况，童年时期是指从出生到 15 周岁，包括 15 周岁。

**HS002** Before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old), would you say that compared to other children of the same age, you were \_\_\_\_\_ 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁)，与大多数同龄的孩子相比，您的健康状况怎样？

1. Much healthier 好很多
2. Somewhat healthier 好一些
3. About average 差不多
4. Somewhat less healthy 差一点
5. Much less healthy 差很多

**HS003** Did you ever miss school for a month or more because of a health condition before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old)? 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁)，您有没有因为健康原因休学一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有
3. I never had any education before I was 15 years old including 15 years old 我从未上过学

**HS004** Before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old), because of a health condition, were you ever confined to bed or home for a month or more? 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁)，您有没有因为健康原因卧床一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HS005** Before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old), because of a health condition, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁)，您有没有因为健康原因住院一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HS006** Were you ever hospitalized more than three times within a 12-month period before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old)? 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁)，您有没有在一年 (12 个月内) 内住院超过三次？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **HS048** only for female. 仅针对女性提问 **HS048**。

**HS048** How old were you when you first had a menstrual period? 您第一次来月经大概是多少岁?

1. Less than 11 years old 小于 11 岁
2. Between 11 and 12 years old 11 到 12 岁
3. Between 13 and 15 years old 13 到 15 岁
4. Between 16 and 18 years old 16 到 18 岁
5. Older than 18 18 岁以上

**INTRO:** The next set of questions is about your health during your adulthood. By adulthood we mean from when you were 16 up until now. 下面一组问题是关于您在成年时的健康状况，也就是说从 16 岁开始直到现在的情况。

**HS051** Have you ever received a physical injury that has led to any permanent handicap, disability or limitations in what you can do in daily life? 您有没有遭受过身体伤害，并导致您长期失能、残疾或者限制了您的日常行动?

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **HS051** = 1, ask **HS052** and **HS053**. 如果 **HS051** = 1, 问 **HS052** 和 **HS053**。

**HS052** What is the type of the most serious injury you suffered from? Please note the degree of injury and the part of your body. 您所遭受的最严重的一次身体伤害属于什么类型? 请注明受伤害的部分和伤害的程度。\_\_\_\_\_

**HS052a** Was it a work-related injury? 这次身体伤害是工伤吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**HS053** When did you receive this injury? 这次身体伤害是什么时候遭受的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**[IWER: If respondent had more than one injury, please ask when first injury was received 如果受访者受到了多次身体伤害, 请询问第一次受到伤害的时间]**

**HS053a** Did you receive disability certificate? 您领取了残疾证吗?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**HS053a\_1** What is your disability level? 您的残疾等级?

1. Vision disability Level I 视力残疾一级
2. Vision disability Level II 视力残疾二级
3. Vision disability Level III 视力残疾三级
4. Vision disability Level IV 视力残疾四级
5. Aural disability Level I 听力残疾一级

6. Aural disability Level II 听力残疾二级
7. Aural disability Level III 听力残疾三级
8. Aural disability Level IV 听力残疾四级
9. Speech disability Level I 言语残疾一级
10. Speech disability Level II 言语残疾二级
11. Speech disability Level III 言语残疾三级
12. Speech disability Level IV 言语残疾四级
13. Extremity disability Level I 肢体残疾一级
14. Extremity disability Level II 肢体残疾二级
15. Extremity disability Level III 肢体残疾三级
16. Extremity disability Level IV 肢体残疾四级
17. Mental disability Level I 智力残疾一级
18. Mental disability Level II 智力残疾一级
19. Mental disability Level III 智力残疾一级
20. Mental disability Level IV 智力残疾一级

**HS060** After you were 16 years old, because of ill health, did you experience any of the following? (Choose all that apply) 因为生病，您在工作上有如下经历吗？（可多选）

1. Denied promotions 未能得到提拔
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities 工作责任减轻
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications 从事的工作与资历不符
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues 被领导或同事欺负
5. Pay cuts 工资降低了
6. Dismissed 被辞退
96. None of these 以上都没有

**HS061** After you were 16 years old, because of a health condition, were you ever confined to bed or home for one month or more? 在您成年后，您有没有因为健康原因卧床一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HS062** After you were 16 years old, because of a health condition, were you ever hospitalized for a month or more? 在您成年后，您有没有因为健康原因住院一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HS063** Were you ever hospitalized more than three times within a 12-month period after you were 16 years old? 在您成年后，您有没有在一年（12个月内）住院超过三次？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HS064** After you were 16 years old, because of a health condition, did you leave your job for one month or more? 在您成年后，您有没有因为健康原因离开工作岗位一个月或更长时间？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

## HEALTH CARE HISTORY 保健历史

**HC001** Before you were 15 years old (including 15 years old), have you received any vaccinations? 在您 15 岁之前 (包括 15 岁), 您接种过任何疫苗吗? 例如种痘, 也包括服用预防疫病的糖丸。

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

**HC002** Have you always had a usual source of care, that is, a particular person or a place that you went to when you were sick or you needed advice about your health? 从出生到现在, 您是否一直有一个方便的看病的地方? 也就是说, 当您生病或咨询健康问题时, 找一个特定的人或是去一个特定的地方 (方便是指 2 小时内找到看病的地方)

**[IWER: A usual source of care could be a doctor, a nurse, or a health care center. 常去看病的地方可以是一个医生、护士或者医疗卫生中心]**

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

### PROCEDURE 程序:

If **HC002** = 2, ask **HC004**. 如果 **HC002** = 2, 问 **HC004**。

**HC004** Please specify the periods in which you did not have such a usual source of care? (Choose all that apply) 在以下哪个年龄段, 您看病不方便? (可多选)

1. When I was between 0-15 years old 0-15 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_1**) Years 年
2. When I was between 16-25 years old 16-25 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_2**) Years 年
3. When I was between 26-40 years old 26-40 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_3**) Years 年
4. When I was between 41-55 years old 41-55 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_4**) Years 年
5. When I was between 56-65 years old 56-65 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_5**) Years 年
6. When I was between 66-75 years old 66-75 岁, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_6**) Years 年
7. When I was older than 75 years old 75 岁以上时, about 约有 \_\_\_ (**HC004\_1\_7**) Years 年

**HC004a** Can you remember the first time you got to see a doctor? What was the type of the doctor? 自您记事起, 您第一次生病去看的医生是什么类型?

**[IWER: The local doctor without qualification means the person who give others medical treatment in their own home for commercial purposes, particulary they do not have the qualification certificates of doctor authorized by the govenment. The barefoot doctor is peasants who received some medical training by government in the 1960s and 1970s.]**

土医生指没有公开的医疗场所，自己在家为人治病，主要以营利为目的；赤脚医生指上世纪60 70 年代“文化大革命”中期开始出现的名词，指一般未经正式医疗训练、仍持农业户口、一些情况下“半农半医”的农村医疗人员]

1. The doctor in the general hospital 综合医院医生
2. The doctor in the specialized hospital 专科医院医生
3. The doctor in the health clinics in towns 乡镇卫生院医生
4. The doctor in the community(or village) health station 村、社区卫生室的医生
5. The doctor in the private clinic 诊所医生
6. The local doctor without qualification 土医生
7. The barefoot doctor 赤脚医生
8. Other doctors, please specify 其他医生，请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (HC004a\_1)
9. I have never seen a doctor 我记事以来，从来没有看过病。

**HC005** Did you have blood pressure checked after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后，您还检测过血压吗？

1. Yes 有
2. I have never had blood pressure checked after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后，从来没有检测过血压

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC005 = 1, ask HC005\_1. 如果 HC005 = 1, 问 HC005\_1。

**HC005\_1** In which year did you first have your blood pressure checked after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后，您检测过血压，那您第一次测血压是哪一年？ \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**HC008** Did you have your blood tested after you were 16 years old, for example, measurements of cholesterol or blood sugar? 16 岁及以后，除了我们在之前访问您时给您做的血检，您还有过血检吗？比如说测胆固醇或血糖等。

1. Yes 有
2. I have never had blood tested after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后从来没有血检过

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC008 = 1, ask HC008\_1. 如果 HC008 = 1, 问 HC008\_1。

**HC008\_1** In which year did you first have your blood tested after you were 16 years old, for example, measurements of cholesterol or blood sugar? 16 岁及以后，您进行过血检，比如说测胆固醇或血糖等。那您第一次血检是哪一年？ \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Male go to HC014 男性跳至 HC014。

**HC011a** Did you have a breast exam after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后，您做过乳腺检查吗？

1. Yes 有

2. I have never had a breast exam after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后从来没有做过乳腺检查

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC011a = 1, ask HC011a\_1. 如果 HC011a = 1, 问 HC011a\_1。

- HC011a\_1** In which year did you first have a breast exam after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您第一次做乳腺检查是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Female go to HC017 女性跳至 HC017。

- HC014** Did you have a prostate cancer test after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您做过前列腺癌检查吗?

[IWER: The Prostate cancer is malignancies from prostate. The way of inspection is including digital rectal examination, prostate specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy. 前列腺癌是出自前列腺的恶性肿瘤。检查方式包括直肠指诊, PSA (血清前列腺癌特异性抗原)、经直肠超声检查的前列腺穿刺活检等 (但不限于此) ]

1. Yes 有
2. I never had a prostate cancer test after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后从来没有做过前列腺癌检查

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC014 = 1, ask HC014\_1. 如果 HC014 = 1, 问 HC014\_1。

- HC014\_1** In which year did you first have a prostate cancer test after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您第一次做前列腺癌检查是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

- HC017** Did you first have a vision test after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您做过视力检查吗?

1. Yes 有
2. I never had a vision test after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后从来没有做过视力检查

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC017 = 1, ask HC017\_1. 如果 HC017 = 1, 问 HC017\_1。

- HC017\_1** In which year did you first have a vision test after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您第一次做视力检查是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

- HC017a** Did you have dental examinations after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您做过牙科检查吗?

1. Yes 有
2. I never had dental examinations after I was 16 years old 16 岁以后从来没有做过牙科检查

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC017a = 1, ask HC017a\_1. 如果 HC017a = 1, 问 HC017a\_1。

**HC017a\_1** In which year did you first have dental examinations after you were 16 years old?  
16 岁及以后, 您第一次做牙科检查是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**HC023** During your life, have you ever engaged in any of the following activities for at least a year? (Choose all that apply) 生活中, 您是否做过以下事情并且坚持至少一年? (可多选)

1. Increased your physical activity 加强身体锻炼
2. Changed your diet 改善饮食习惯
3. Stopped smoking 戒烟
4. Reduced your alcohol consumption 减少饮酒
96. None of the above 以上都没有

**LOOP 循环:**

For each item in [increased your physical activity, changed your diet, stopped smoking, reduced your alcohol consumption], ask HC024. 对 [加强身体锻炼/改变饮食习惯/戒烟/减少饮酒] 中的每一项, 询问 HC024。

**HC024** Please specify the periods in which you [increased your physical activity/changed your diet/stopped smoking/reduced your alcohol consumption]. (Please choose all that apply) 请注明您 [加强身体锻炼/改变饮食习惯/戒烟/减少饮酒] 的时期。(可多选)

1. When I was between 0-15 years old 0-15 岁
2. When I was between 16-25 years old 16-25 岁
3. When I was between 26-40 years old 26-40 岁
4. When I was between 41-55 years old 41-55 岁
5. When I was between 56-65 years old 56-65 岁
6. When I was between 66-75 years old 66-75 岁
7. When I was older than 75 years old 75 岁以上

**HC025** Do you have any medical insurance? 您有医疗保险吗?

[IWER: The medical insurance is including any kind of the basic medical insurance system of urban employees, the urban resident basic medical insurance, the new-type rural cooperative medical system, the free medical care and the commercial medical insurance. 这里的医疗保险包括城镇职工基本医疗保险、城镇居民基本医疗保险、新型农村合作医疗、公费医疗、商业医疗保险等任何一种医疗保险]

1. Yes 有
2. I never had medical insurance 我从来没有过医疗保险

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC025 = 1, ask HC025\_1. 如果 HC025 = 1, 问 HC025\_1。

**HC025\_1** In which year did you first have any medical insurance after you were 16 years old? 16 岁及以后, 您第一次有医疗保险是哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年



**HC061 PROXY CHECK 检查代理** Who answered the questions in this section? (Choose all that apply) 请检查由谁回答了这一部分的问题? (可多选)

1. Respondent only 只有受访者
2. Respondent and proxy 由协助者同受访者一起回答
3. Proxy only 完全请人代填

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HC061 = 2, ask HC062; If HC061 = 3, ask HC063.

**HC062** What is the relationship between the responder and co-responder? 协同受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. The Responder's spouse 受访者配偶
2. The Responder's parents 受访者父母
3. The Responde's brothers and sisters 受访者兄弟姐妹
4. The Resonder's sons and daughters 受访者子女
5. The Translator 翻译

**HC063** What is the relationship between the responder and proxy responder? 代理受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. The Responder's spouse 受访者配偶
2. The Responder's parents 受访者父母
3. The Responde's brothers and sisters 受访者兄弟姐妹
4. The Resonder's sons and daughters 受访者子女

*This page intentionally left blank*

## WEALTH HISTORY 财富史

**IWER:** Allow proxy to answer questions, but respondents can choose “don't know”. 这一部分允许代理，但是可以选择“不知道”。

### Inheritance History 继承史

**FS012** Have you ever inherited legacy or debt? 您有没有继承过遗产或债务? Inheritance include house, land, financial asset (cash, saving, mutual fund, bond, etc), durable (include consumption durable, like furniture; production durable, like tractor), debt and other inheritance. 遗产包括房产、土地、金融资产（如现金、存款、股票、基金，债券等）、耐用品（包含耐用消费品，如家具；生产性资产，如拖拉机等）、债务以及其它类型的遗产。

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有 → Skip to C5 跳至 C5

#### PROCEDURE 程序:

For the second respondent in the household, if the first respondent has inherited legacy or debt (FS012s = 1), ask his/her inheritance information before marriage; if the first respondent has not inherited legacy or debt (FS012s = 2), ask all of his/her inheritance information. 对户里的第二个受访者，如果第一个受访者有继承过遗产或债务，则询问他/她在婚前的继承信息；如果第一个受访者没有继承过遗产或债务，则询问他/她所有的继承信息。

**FS013** How many times have you received inheritance? 您一共继承过几次遗产? \_\_\_\_\_ Times  
次

#### PROCEDURE 程序:

LOOP: Ask FS013\_2 to FS013\_5 for each inheritance. 对于 FS013 中提到的遗产继承，从第一次起到最后一次循环询问 FS013\_2 到 FS013\_5。

**FS013\_2** In which year did you receive the inheritance? 您是哪年继承的这份遗产（债务）?  
\_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**FS013\_3** From whom did you receive the inheritance? (Choose all that apply) 您是从谁那里继承的? (可多选)

1. Your parents 您的父母
2. Your parents-in-law 您的岳父母/公婆
3. Your former spouse 您过去的配偶
4. Your children 您的子女
5. Your relatives 您的亲戚
10. Others 其它

**FS013\_4** What did you inherit? (Choose all that apply) 您继承的遗产是什么形式的? (可多选)

1. Houses 房产

2. Land 土地
3. Financial assets, like cash, savings, stocks, mutual funds, and bonds 金融资产, 如现金、存款、股票、基金, 债券等
4. Financial debts 债务
5. Durable, including consumption durable like furniture, and production assets (like tractor) 耐用品, 包括耐用消费品 (如家具) 和生产性资产 (如拖拉机等)
6. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (FS013\_4\_a)

**FS013\_5** What was the total value of that inheritance at that time? [If there are inherited debts, it is considered as a negative number, and ask the respondent to provide a net value of the inheritance. 如果继承的遗产中有债务, 则计为负的金融资产。让受访者估算总遗产净值] 这笔遗产在当时值多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Only respondents aged 80 and over (born before December 1934) are asked C5. 仅对 1934 年 12 月 (80 岁以上的) 以前出生的受访者询问 C5。

**C5** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was your family background? (Choose all that apply)

在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民

24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**C5a** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was your father's family background? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您亲生父亲的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5a\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C5a = 27, ask C5b. 如果 C5a = 27, 询问 C5b。

**C5b** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was the family background of your grandfather? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您祖父 (亲生父亲的父亲) 的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农

2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5b\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**C5c** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was your mother's family background? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您亲生母亲的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家

14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明\_\_\_\_\_ (C5c\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If C5c = 27, ask C5d. 如果 C5c = 27, 询问 C5d。

**C5d** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was the family background of your maternal grandfather? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您外祖父 (亲生母亲的父亲) 的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民

22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5d\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the respondent was brought up by foster parents, ask C5e and C5f respectively. 如果小时候主要由养父、养母抚养, 分别问 C5e 和 C5f。

**C5e** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was the family background of your foster father? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您养父的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)

1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5e\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**C5f** During the 1950s to 1970s, what was the family background of your foster mother? (Choose all that apply) 在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代, 您养母的家庭成分是什么? (可多选)



1. The poor peasants 贫农
2. Peon 雇农
3. The middle and lower peasants 下中农
4. Middle peasant 中农
5. The middle and upper peasants 上中农
6. Rich peasant 富农
7. Landlord 地主
8. Worker 工人
9. Urban poor 城市贫民
10. Clerk/Freelancer 职员和自由职业者
11. The petty proprietor 小业主
12. Business man 商人
13. Capitalist 资本家
14. Revolutionary cadre 革命干部
15. Revolutionary veteran 革命军人
16. Revolutionary martyr 革命烈士
17. Rightist 右派分子
18. Bad element 坏分子
19. Counterrevolutionary 反革命
20. Herd owner 牧主
21. Wealthy herds 富裕牧民
22. Medium herds 中等牧民
23. Poor herds 贫困牧民
24. Religion worker 宗教职业者
25. Superstition worker 迷信职业者
26. Others, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (C5f\_1)
27. None 没有成分

**[IWER: The next refers to your relatives who died due to sentenced, denounced, imprisoned, incurable illness, suicide, and depression during the last century 50's to 70's political campaigns, base on the respondent's subjective judgement. 下面询问的在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代的历次政治运动中, 被判刑、批斗、关押、等导致的死亡, 以及因为政治原因导致的生病无法医治、自杀、抑郁致死, 主要遵循受访者的主观判断]**

**C6 Among your relatives, who died for political reasons during the 1950s to the 1970s? (Choose all that apply) 您的下列亲属中, 哪些在上世纪 50 年代至 70 年代期间因为政治原因死亡? (可多选)**

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Biological father 亲生父亲
3. Foster mother 养母/继母
4. Foster father 养父/继父
5. Grandparents 爷爷奶奶

6. Maternal grandparents 外公外婆
7. Siblings 亲生的兄弟姐妹
8. Children 子女
9. None 以上都没有

**[IWER: Anti-rightist movement was launched in 1957, China's political campaigns against bourgeois rightists, a large number of intellectuals and Democrats were identified "rightists" status. 反右运动是中国 1957 年开展的反对资产阶级右派的政治运动，大量知识分子和民主党派人士被确定“右派分子”身份]**

**C7** In the 1950's "Anti-rightist movement", was any member of your family (including yourself) labelled a "rightist"? (Choose all that apply) 您的以下亲属（包括您自己），哪些在上世纪 50 年代的“反右运动”中，被打成“右派”？（可多选）

1. Biological mother 亲生母亲
2. Biological father 亲生父亲
3. Foster mother 养母/继母
4. Foster father 养父/继父
5. Grandparents 爷爷奶奶
6. Maternal grandparents 外公外婆
7. Siblings 亲生的兄弟姐妹
8. Children 子女
9. Yourself 受访者自己
10. None 以上都没有

**C8** Have you been a "Red Guard" during the Cultural Revolution? 在文化大革命期间，您有没有当过红卫兵？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有

## Land History Section 土地史

**[IWER: HF001 - HF009 are about the land requisition and relocation history of the respondent's house since it's establishment. Answered by people who know more about family information. HF001 - HF009 关注受访者现在所在的家建立以来土地征用和拆迁历史。由对家庭信息比较了解的那个受访者回答]**

**HF001** Have your land ever been expropriated since 1978? 自从 1978 年以来，您家的土地被征用过吗？

1. Yes 有
2. No 没有 → Skip to HF005
3. Not applicable 不适用（在城市，没有地）→ Skip to HF005

**HF002** How many times were your land expropriated? 您家的土地被征用过几次？ \_\_\_\_\_ Times  
次

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop over HF003 and HF004 according to times mentioned in HF002. 按照 HF002 中的次数循环提问 HF003 和 HF004。

**HF003** When was your land expropriated for the  $[i]^{th}$  time? 第  $[i]$  次征用发生在哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_  
(HF003\_1) Year 年 How many mu of land were expropriated for the  $[i]^{th}$  time? 当时被征用多少地? \_\_\_\_\_ (HF003\_2) Mu 亩

**HF004** About the  $[i]^{th}$  land expropriation, which of the following compensation did you receive? (Choose all that apply) 第  $[i]$  次征地, 您家得到了以下哪些补偿? (可多选)

1. Compensation money 补偿金钱 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF004\_1) Yuan 元
2. Compensation land 补偿土地 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF004\_2) Mu 亩
3. Arrange work, starting salary 安排工作, 开始工作时月薪 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF004\_3) Yuan 元
4. Pay you the endowment insurance 替您缴纳养老保险
5. Transfer to urban registered permanent residence 转为城市户口
6. Other forms of compensation, conversion 其它形式的补偿, 折算为 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF004\_4) Yuan 元
7. None 没有得到补偿

**HF005** Since 1978, has your house been demolished? How many times? 自 1978 年以来, 您家的房子有没有被拆迁过? 如果有, 有几次?

1. Yes 有 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF006) Times 次
2. No 没有

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If HF005 = 1, ask HF007 - HF009 circularly. 对每一次拆迁, 循环询问 HF007 - HF009。

**HF007** When was the house demolished for the  $[i]^{th}$  time? 第  $[i]$  次拆迁发生在哪一年? \_\_\_\_\_  
Year 年

**HF008** How large is the area of your demolished house? How about your patio? 第  $[i]$  次拆迁, 您家的房子被拆迁房屋的面积有多大, 庭院有多大?

1. Area of the demolished house 拆迁房屋面积 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF008\_1)  $M^2$  平方米
2. Area of the demolished patio 拆迁庭院面积 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF008\_2)  $M^2$  平方米

**HF009** About the  $[i]^{th}$  house demolished, which of the following compensation did you receive? (Choose all that apply) 第  $[i]$  次拆迁, 您家得到了以下哪些补偿? (可多选)

1. Compensation money 补偿金钱 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF009\_1) Yuan 元
2. Compensation House 补偿房屋 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF009\_2)  $M^2$  平方米, conversion with prevailing price 这些房屋按照当时的价格折算 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF009\_3) Yuan 元
3. Compensation homestead 补偿宅基地 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF009\_4) Mu 亩
4. Transfer to urban registered permanent residence 转为城市户口
5. Other forms of compensation, conversion 其它形式的补偿, 折算为 \_\_\_\_\_ (HF009\_5) Yuan 元

6. None 没有得到补偿

**HS004a** In addition to the question above, is there anything else in your life that had a major impact on you? 除了刚才访问中涉及的问题, 您一生中还有别的对您有重要影响的事情吗? \_\_\_\_\_

**HS004** Did you take the blood test by our project team in 2011? 您在 2011 年是否参加过我们项目组做的血检?

1. Yes 参加过
2. No 没有参加过

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

IF **HS004** = 1, ask **HS005**. 如果 **HS004** = 1, 问 **HS005**。

**HS005** Have you ever received the blood test report? 那您是否收到过血检报告?

1. Yes 收到过
2. No 没有收到

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

IF **HS005** = 2, ask **HS006**. 如果 **HS005** = 2, 问 **HS006**。

**HS006** I'm very sorry, due to some reasons, the blood test report could not be delivered to your home. Do you need us to provide the blood test report again? 非常抱歉, 我们的血检报告可能因为一些特殊原因没能送到您家里。请问您还需要我们提供血检报告吗?

1. Yes 需要
2. No 不需要

**HS007** Have you ever received greeting messages from our project team? 您是否收到过我们项目组发的节日问候短信?

1. Yes 收到过
2. No 没有收到

**HS001** Who answered the questions in this section? 谁回答了这一部分的问题?

1. Respondent only 只有受访者
2. Respondent and facilitator 由协助者同受访者一起回答
3. Proxy only 完全请人代填

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

IF **HS001** = 2, ask **HS002**. 如果 **HS001** = 2, 问 **HS002**。

**HS002** What is the relationship between the respondent and the facilitator? 协同受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. Respondent's spouse 受访者的配偶
2. Respondent's parents 受访者的父母

3. Respondent's siblings 受访者的兄弟姐妹
4. Respondent's children 受访者的子女
5. Translator excluding above person 翻译且不是以上人

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

IF HS001 = 3, ask HS003. 如果 HS001 = 3, 问 HS003。

**HS003** What is the relationship between the respondent and the proxy? 代理受访者与受访者的关系是什么?

1. Respondent's spouse 受访者的配偶
2. Respondent's parents 受访者的父母
3. Respondent's siblings 受访者的兄弟姐妹
4. Respondent's children 受访者的子女

*This page intentionally left blank*

## WORK HISTORY 工作史

**INTRO:** In this questionnaire, a job is engaged in more than half a year and with the purpose of living. Including the following six categories. 本问卷所要询问的工作，指的是从事半年及以上的，任何以生计为目的的劳动。包括以下六种类型：

1. **Own agricultural production and business activities** 自家农业生产经营活动（自家务农）
2. **Agricultural employment** 农业受雇（给别的农户或者农场打工、人民公社时期生产队劳动、文革期间下放农村劳动等）
3. **Non-agricultural employment** 非农受雇（在各类单位、企业、公司上班、给私人干活等挣工资工作，村干部也算）
4. **Non-agricultural self-employment** 非农自雇（自己开公司或者干个体户）
5. **Unpaid household business help** 不拿工资为家庭经营活动帮工
6. **Army** 参军服役（士兵、士官、军官（包括文职）都算在内）

### IWER:

1. **Own agricultural production and business activities include: farming, managing fruit trees, collecting agricultural and forest products, pisciculture, fishing, raising live-stock, selling their own products in the market, and so on.** 自家农业生产经营活动，有以下不同的形式：种地、管理果树、采集农林产品、养鱼、打鱼、养牲畜以及去市场销售自家生产的农产品等。
2. **Serving as village cadre (village's communist party leader, village head, village accountant, woman director, militia captain, etc) is a job, belonging to the non-agriculture employment.** 担任村干部（村支书、村长、村会计、妇女主任、民兵队长等）也算是工作，属于非农受雇。
3. **If you are engaged in half a year and above (across the years), seasonal jobs, hourly jobs or other part-time activity (except for part-time jobs during the school year) are all jobs.** 季节性工作、小时工或其他兼职活动（上学期间的兼职除外），如果从事时间在半年及以上（可以跨年累计），也算是工作。
4. **Household chores, volunteer activities, and part-time jobs and internships during the school year are not counted as job.** 家务劳动、义务的志愿活动以及上学期间的兼职和实习都不算作工作。
5. **“A job” refers to work in the same work unit.** “一份工作”指在同一个工作单位的工作
6. **If you have been engaged in your own agricultural production and business activities, even if agricultural activities have been changed, it only be counted as a job.** 如果一直从事自家农业生产经营活动，即便具体从事的农业活动发生过变化，也只算作一份工作。
7. **Engaged in your own agricultural production and business activities, if your work location changed, it counts as a job (for example, woman engaged in her family farming before marriage and work for her couple's family, it counts as the same job); Engaged in the production team work during the period of people's commune, if you changed commune/production team, it counts as the same job (for example, moving for the other village, if you engaged in team production work before and after the move, it counts as the same job).** 从事自家农业生产经营活动，如果中途工作地点发生过变化，算作一份工作（例

如，女性婚前在娘家务农，婚后嫁到婆家务农，算作同一份工作)；人民公社时期生产队工作，如果中途更换过公社/生产队，算作同一份工作（如搬家换了村子，搬家前后都是在生产队工作，算作同一份工作）。

8. If you have been engaged in your own agricultural production and business activities, at the same time, you have been also engaged in seasonal employment, these are counted as two jobs. 如果在自家务农的同时，每年还从事季节性受雇工作，算作有两份工作。
9. Serving as village cadre (village's communist party leader, village head, village accountant, woman director, militia captain, etc) is a job, belonging to the non-agriculture employment. Therefore, if you were a village cadre and worked for your family farming, these are counted as two jobs. 担任村干部（村支书、村长、村会计、妇女主任、民兵队长等）也算是工作，属于非农受雇。所以，如果担任村干部的同时还在自家务农，算作有两份工作。
10. Employment, if you engaged in many short-term work in the same industry of the same county, each job was less than 6 months, but the total length was no less than 6 months, then this series of short-term work can be counted as a job. 受雇工作，如果在同一个区县从事多个短期同行业的工作，每个工作从事时间都不到 6 个月，但是总时间长度超过 6 个月（含），那么这一系列短期工作可累计算作一份工作。
11. Employment, changes was between different departments of the same company, if it was mobilized, it counts as a job; if you quitted the job or were fired by the department, and then you got the other job of other department, these counts as two jobs. 受雇工作，在一个单位内不同部门之间的工作变动，如果是被调动的，算一份工作；如果主动离职或被一个部门辞退，再到另一个部门申请到了工作，算两份工作。
12. Non-agricultural self-employment, that is engaged in individual and private economic activity. If the industry is changed, then the job would be changed (for example, you ran a restaurant firstly, then you changed the restaurant into a factory, thus these counts as two jobs). 非农自雇工作，即从事个体私营经济活动，如果个体私营经济活动所处的行业发生变化，则算工作发生变化（如开始开饭店，后来变为开工厂，算从事过两份工作）。

**F\_1** Have you ever worked? 请问您这辈子有没有工作过？

1. Yes 工作过 → skip [F\\_1\\_0](#) - [F\\_1\\_2](#) 跳过 [F\\_1\\_0](#) - [F\\_1\\_2](#)
2. No 没有工作过

**F\_1\_0** In the former survey, you told us that you had worked [load previous work information], is this record correct? 在前几年的调查中，您告诉我们您曾经工作过 [加载前几期的工作信息]，请问这个记录正确吗？

1. Yes, I have worked 正确，我曾经工作过 → go back to [F\\_1](#) and modify the answer 返回 [F\\_1](#) 修改答案
2. No, I have never worked 错误，我从未工作过

**F\_1\_1** Work refers to all forms of labor except housework, such as farming, salary-paying jobs, owning companies/self-employed, unpaid family helpers, and serving in the military. Are you sure you never worked in your life? 我们所说的工作，指的是所有除家务劳动以外的所有干活的劳动，如务农、挣工资工作、自己开公司/干个体户、不拿工资为家庭经营活动帮工以及参军服役等都算是工作。您确定这辈子从来没有工作过？



1. I have worked 我工作过 → go back to **F\_1** and modify the answer 返回 **F\_1** 修改答案
2. I have never worked 我从未工作过

**F\_1\_2** What was the main reason for not working? 请问您不工作的主要原因是什么?

1. Disability (including physical and mental disabilities) 残疾 (包括生理和心理上的残疾)
2. Manage household affairs 操持家务
3. My family is so rich, I do not need to work 我家太有钱了, 我不需要工作
4. Take care of siblings 照看兄弟姐妹
5. Other, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F\_1\_2\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **F\_1** = 1 or **F\_1\_1** = 1 or **F\_1\_0** = 1 and the respondent had never had formal school education, then ask **F001**.

**F001** What was your status when you were 16 years old? (Choose all that apply) 您 16 岁时在做什么? (可多选)

1. Work 工作
2. Unemployed but looking for work 没有工作但是在找工作
3. Unemployed but not looking for work 没有工作也没有在找工作
4. Illness 生病
5. Give birth 生孩子
6. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
7. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
8. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
9. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
10. Training 培训
11. In prison 坐牢
12. In school 读书
13. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F001\_1**)

## **PART 1 Work for Six Months or More 六个月及以上的工作**

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If **F\_1** = 1 or **F\_1\_1** = 1 or **F\_1\_0** = 1, loop from the first job, ask **F\_2** - **F\_7** circularly. 如果 **F\_1** = 1 或 **F\_1\_1** = 1 或 **F\_1\_0** = 1, 从第 1 份工作开始循环询问 **F\_2** - **F\_7**。

**[IWER: If respondents forget the exact year, ask about range and fill in the middle of the range value. 如果受访者记不清准确的年份, 可以询问大概区间, 并填写区间的中间值]**

**F\_2** When did you start and end your job that lasted for six months or more? Where was the main working place of the job? 请问您这份六个月及以上的工作的起止时间和主要工作地点是?

1. Starting time 开始时间 \_\_\_\_ (F\_2\_1) Year 年 \_\_ (F\_2\_2) Month 月 or 或 \_\_ (F\_2\_3) season (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_ (F\_2\_4) The first/second of the year 上/下半年
2. Ending time 结束时间 \_\_\_\_ (F\_2\_5) Year 年 \_\_ (F\_2\_6) Month 月 or 或 \_\_ (F\_2\_7) season (Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter) 季节 (春, 夏, 秋, 冬) or 或 \_\_ (F\_2\_8) The first/second of the year 上/下半年 or 或 Until now 直到现在 (F\_2\_sel)
3. Main working place 主要工作地点 \_\_\_\_ (F\_2\_add)

**F\_3** Which of the following category did your job belong to? 请问您这份工作属于下面哪一类?

1. Own agricultural production and business activities 自家农业生产经营活动
2. Agricultural employment 农业受雇
3. Non-agricultural employment 非农受雇
4. Non-agricultural self-employment 非农自雇
5. Unpaid household business help 不拿工资为家庭经营活动帮工
6. Army 参军服役

**F\_4** Please describe your job. 请简单描述一下您的这份工作 (如“村生产队务农”、“县城服装厂打工”等) \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F104 applies to those whose answer to F\_3 is “2” or “3”. F\_3 回答“2”或“3”的回答 F104。

**F104** Which of the following best describes your employer (if the feature of the employer had changed, ask the one lasting for the longest time)? 您工作的单位或者雇主是什么性质 (如果改制过, 则询问持续时间最长的性质)?

1. Government 政府部门
2. Public institution 事业单位
3. NGO 非营利机构 (如社团、协会、学会等)
4. Firm 企业
5. Individual firm 个体户
6. Farmer 农户
7. Individual household 居民户
8. Rural collective economic organization 农村集体经济组织 (如人民公社/生产队等)
9. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_ (F104\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F105a applies to those whose answer to F104 is “1” or “2”. F104 回答“1”或“2”的回答 F105a。

**F105a** Were you an official staff in that unit? 您在该单位工作时, 是否有编制?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F105** applies to those whose answer to **F104** is “4”. **F104** 回答“4”的回答 **F105**。

**F105** What was the ownership of the firm (if the ownership had changed, ask the one lasting for the longest time)? 您单位的所有制类型是 (如果改制过, 则询问持续时间最长的所有制类型)?

1. State controlled firm 国有企业/国有控股企业
2. Collective controlled firm 集体企业/集体控股企业
3. Private controlled firm 私人企业/私人控股企业
4. Hongkong/Macao/Taiwan controlled firm 港澳台商企业/港澳台商控股企业
5. Foreign controlled firm 外资企业/外资控股企业
6. Other, please specify 其它, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F105\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If 如果

1. Time between the starting time of first job and the ending time of previous educational experience is more than 6 months 第一份工作 [开始时间] 距离前一份受教育经历的 [结束时间] 大于 6 个月
2. Time between the ending time of previous job and the starting time of following job is more than 6 months 前一份工作 [结束时间] 距离后一份工作的 [开始时间] 大于 6 个月
3. So far, the last job lasts more than 6 months 最后一份工作至今大于 6 个月

Ask **F\_5** 询问 **F\_5**。

**F\_5** According to your above answer, you did not mention your work status between the ending time of previous job and the starting time of the following job, did you not work in this stage? 您在上面的回答中, 没有提到 [前一份工作的结束时间] 至 [后一份工作的开始时间] 的工作情况, 您在这一阶段是不是没有在工作?

1. No, I did not work 是, 没有在工作
2. Yes, I worked 不是, 在工作 → Go back to **F\_2**, rewrite the omissive working time 返回至 **F\_2**, 重新填写遗漏工作的 [开始时间] 和 [结束时间]

**F\_6** What was your status during this stage? (Choose all that apply) 请问在这个阶段, 您处于什么样的状态? (可多选)

1. Unemployed but looking for work 没有工作但是在找工作
2. Unemployed but not looking for work 没有工作也没有在找工作
3. Illness 生病
4. Give birth 生孩子
5. Take care of children/grandchildren 照顾子女/孙子女
6. Take care of the elderly 照顾老人
7. Take care of other family members 照顾其他家庭成员
8. Leisure, traveling 休闲, 旅游
9. Training 培训

10. In prison 坐牢
11. In school 读书
12. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F\_6\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Calculate the duration of the job from **F\_2** 从 **F\_2** 处计算该份工作的持续时间

1. If the duration is less than 5 years, skip to **F\_7**, ask the next job 如果小于 5 年, 跳至 **F\_7**, 继续询问下一份工作
2. If the duration is no less than 5 years, continue asking 如果大于等于 5 年, 从此处继续询问。
3. If the job is the first job, continue asking regardless of whether the duration is more than 5 years 如果是第 1 份工作, 不管是否超过五年, 都从此处继续询问。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F101a1 - F101c** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is "1". **F101a1 - F101c** 针对 **F\_3** 回答 "1" 的受访者。

**F101a1** In the beginning of this agricultural work, what sort of work did you do? 刚开始从事这份农业工作时, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**F101a** In the beginning of this agricultural work, what was the net income per year? 您刚开始干这份工作时, 平均每年您 (个人) 的净收入是多少? (Net income is equal to total income minus the costs of agricultural inputs (such as seed, fertilizer, pesticide); total income should include the market value of agricultural products consumed at home. 净收入是指总收入减去农业投入 (比如种子, 化肥, 农药等) 之后的收入; 总收入中应该包括自家食用的农产品当时在市场上能卖到的钱。)

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元 (**F101a\_1**) → skip **F101b** 跳过 **F101b**
2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F101b** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101b\_1**) How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101b\_2**) Yuan 元

**F101c** On average 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月农活? \_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_1**) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_2**) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_3**) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to the procedure before **F101a1\_a**. 跳至 **F101a1\_a** 前的程序控制。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F102 - F112b** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is "2" or "3". 针对 **F\_3** 回答 "2" 或 "3" 的受访者询问 **F102 - F112b**。

**F102** What was the name of your workplace or employer (Please state detailed work unit name, if the name had changed, please recode that lasting for the longest time)? 您这份工作的单位或者雇主是什么名称? (请标明详细的单位名称, 如果单位名称发生过变化, 则询问持续时间最长的名称) Work unit name 工作单位名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F102\_1**) Which section had you been working in (if the interviewee had worked in several sections, ask the one lasting for the longest time)? 在这个单位的哪个部门工作 (如果在多个部门工作过, 则询问持续时间最长的部门)? Section name 部门名称 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F102\_2**)

**F106** What did your workplace primarily make or do? 该单位主要是做什么的, 也就是, 他们制造什么产品或者从事什么活动? \_\_\_\_\_

**F107** Can you receive pension after retirement from the unit? 在该单位工作, 您退休后是否能领取退休金或养老金?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**F108** Can you get reimbursement after seeing a doctor from the unit? 在该单位工作, 如果看病, 是否能报销?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否

**F110** What was your position when you started doing this job? 您刚开始干这份工作时的职务是什么?

1. Worker 普通职工
2. Team leader 组长 (股长)
3. Section chief 科长
4. Director of a division 处长
5. Director-general of a bureau and above 局长及以上
6. Village leader 村干部
7. Township leader 乡镇干部
8. Division manager 单位部门经理/主任
9. General manager 单位总经理/厂长
10. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F110\_1**)

**F111** What sort of work did you do when you just started doing this job? 刚开始干这份工作时, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances, etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F112** On average, what was your monthly income when you just started doing this job? 刚开始干这份工作时, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 您平均每个月收入是多少?

1. \_\_\_\_\_ (**F112\_a1**) Yuan 元 → skip **F112\_1** 跳过 **F112\_1**

2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F112\_1** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_ (**F112\_1\_1**) How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱? \_\_\_\_ (**F112\_1\_2**) Yuan 元

**F112a** In addition to the mentioned income, when you started doing the job, did your work unit provide the following benefits? (Choose all that apply) 除了刚刚提到的收入以外, 刚开始干这份工作时, 您的工作单位是否提供以下福利? (可多选)

1. Free lunch 免费午餐
2. Free breakfast 免费早餐
3. Free dinner 免费晚餐
4. Meal cash subsidy 餐费补贴
5. Transportation cash subsidizations 交通费补贴
6. Free housing 免费住宿
7. Subsidization of housing 住房补贴
8. Company car 单位配车
9. Company bus 单位班车
10. Other subsidies 其他补贴 (包括实物折合)
11. None 以上都没有 → Skip **F112a\_0** 跳过 **F112a\_0**

**F112a\_0** Add up the mentioned benefits, how much money each month? 刚刚提到的这些福利, 加起来大约相当于每个月多少钱? \_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F112a\_1** When you started working for the job, did your work unit have an attached nursery or kindergarten? (Choose all that apply) 刚开始干这份工作时, 您的工作单位是否有附属的托儿所或者幼儿园 (指您的子女/孙子女可以就读的)? (可多选)

1. Nursery 托儿所
2. Kindergarten 幼儿园
3. Neither 两者都没有

**F112b** On average 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (**F112b\_1**) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (**F112b\_2**) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (**F112b\_3**) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to the procedure before **F101a1\_a**. 跳至 **F101a1\_a** 前的程序控制。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F115 - F117** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is “4” or “5”. 针对 **F\_3** 回答 “4” 或 “5” 的受访者询问 **F115 - F117**。

**F115** What did your workplace primarily make or do when you started doing this job? 您刚开始从事这份工作时, 自雇或家庭经营活动主要是做什么的, 也就是, 制造什么产品或者从事什么活动? \_\_\_\_\_

**F115a** On average 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (F115a\_1) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (F115a\_2) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (F115a\_3) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F116 apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "4". 针对 F\_3 回答“4”的受访者询问 F116。

**F116** In the beginning of this work, what was the net income per month? 您刚开始从事这份工作时, 平均每月净收入是多少? (net income equals to total income minus the costs of inputs 净收入是指总收入减去投入成本之后的收入) \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to the procedure before F101a1\_a. 跳至 F101a1\_a 前的程序控制。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F117 apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "5". 针对 F\_3 回答“5”的受访者询问 F117。

**F117** What sort of work did you do when you just started doing this job? 刚开始干这份工作时, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to the procedure before F101a1\_a. 跳至 F101a1\_a 前的程序控制。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F117a - F117d apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "6". 针对 F\_3 回答“6”的受访者询问 F117a - F117d。

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances, etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F117a** On average, what was your monthly income in your first year of military service? 您参军服役的第一年, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 平均每个月收入多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F117b** What was your rank at the beginning of your military service? 您参军服役最开始的级别是什么?

1. Solider 士兵
2. Platoon leader 排级
3. Company commander 连级

4. Battalion commander 营级
5. Regimental commander 团级
6. Brigade commander 旅级
7. Division commander 师级
8. Army corps commander 军级
9. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F117b\_1**)

**F117c** Which arms did you serve at the beginning of your military service? 刚开始参军服役时, 您在哪个兵种服役? \_\_\_\_\_

**F117d** What sort of work did you do at the beginning of your military service? 刚开始参军服役时, 您主要做什么工作? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the job lasts no less than 20 years, ask **F101a1\_a - F101d\_a**. 如果这份工作时间大于或等于 20 年, 询问 **F101a1\_a - F101d\_a**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F101a1\_a - F101c\_a** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is "1". **F101a1\_a - F101c\_a** 针对 **F\_3** 回答 "1" 的受访者。

**F101a1\_a** During the middle period of the agricultural work, what sort of work did you do? 从事这份农业工作的中间的那个时期, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**F101a\_a** During the middle period of the agricultural work, what was the net income per year? 您干这份工作的中间的那个时期, 平均每年您 (个人) 的净收入是多少? (Net income is equal to total income minus the costs of agricultural inputs (such as seed, fertilizer, pesticide); total income should include the market value of agricultural products consumed at home. 净收入是指总收入减去农业投入 (比如种子, 化肥, 农药等) 之后的收入; 总收入中应该包括自家食用的农产品当时在市场上能卖到的钱。)

1. \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101a\_a\_1**) Yuan 元 → skip **F101b\_a** 跳过 **F101b\_a**
2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F101b\_a** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101b\_a\_1**)  
How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_  
(**F101b\_a\_2**) Yuan 元

**F101c\_a** On average 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月农活? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_a\_1**) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_a\_2**) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F101c\_a\_3**) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **F118**. 跳至 **F118**。



**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F110\_a - F112b\_a apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "2" or "3". 针对 F\_3 回答 "2" 或 "3" 的受访者询问 F110\_a - F112b\_a。

**F110\_a** When you did this job, what was your position in the middle of that period? 您干这份工作的中间的那个时期的职务是什么?

1. Worker 普通职工
2. Team leader 组长 (股长)
3. Section chief 科长
4. Director of a division 处长
5. Director-general of a bureau and above 局长及以上
6. Village leader 村干部
7. Township leader 乡镇干部
8. Division manager 单位部门经理/主任
9. General manager 单位总经理/厂长
10. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_ (F110\_a\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the answers of F110\_a and F110 are different, ask F110\_a1. 如果 F110\_a 与 F110 的回答不同, 则询问 F110\_a1。

**F110\_a1** When did you start holding the above position? 根据您的回答我发现, 您的职务发生过变化, 请问您是什么时候开始担任 [加载 F110\_a 的答案] 这个职务的? \_\_\_\_ Year 年

**F111\_a** During the middle period of the job, what sort of work did you do? 干这份工作的中间那个时期, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances, etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F112\_a** During the middle period of the job, on average, what was your monthly income? 干这份工作的中间那个时期, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 您平均每个月收入是多少?

1. \_\_\_\_ (F112\_a\_a1) Yuan 元 → skip F112\_1\_a 跳过 F112\_1\_a
2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F112\_1\_a** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_ (F112\_1\_a\_1)  
How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱? \_\_\_\_ (F112\_1\_a\_2) Yuan 元

**F112a\_a** In addition to the mentioned income, during the middle period of the job, did your work unit provide the following benefits? (Choose all that apply) 除了刚刚提到的收入以外, 干这份工作的中间那个时期, 您的工作单位是否提供以下福利? (可多选)

1. Free lunch 免费午餐
2. Free breakfast 免费早餐
3. Free dinner 免费晚餐
4. Meal cash subsidy 餐费补贴
5. Transportation cash subsidizations 交通费补贴
6. Free housing 免费住宿
7. Subsidization of housing 住房补贴
8. Company car 单位配车
9. Company bus 单位班车
10. Other subsidies 其他补贴 (包括实物折合)
11. None 以上都没有 → Skip F112a\_0\_a 跳过 F112a\_0\_a

**F112a\_0\_a** Add up the mentioned benefits, how much money each month? 刚刚提到的这些福利, 加起来大约相当于每个月多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F112a\_1\_a** During the middle period of the job, did you work unit has an attached nursery or kindergarten? (Choose all that apply) 干这份工作的中间的那个时期, 您的工作单位是否有附属的托儿所或者幼儿园 (指您的子女/孙子女可以就读的)? (可多选)

1. Nursery 托儿所
2. Kindergarten 幼儿园
3. Neither 两者都没有

**F112b\_a** During the middle period of the job, on average 干这份工作的中间的那个时期, 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (F112\_b\_a\_1) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (F112\_b\_a\_2) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (F112\_b\_a\_3) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to F118. 跳至 F118。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F115\_a - F117\_a apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "4" or "5". 针对 F\_3 回答 "4" 或 "5" 的受访者询问 F115\_a - F117\_a。

**F115\_a** During the middle period of the job, what did your workplace primarily make or do? 您从事这份工作的中间的那个时期, 自雇或家庭经营活动主要是做什么的, 也就是, 制造什么产品或者从事什么活动? \_\_\_\_\_

**F115a\_a** During the middle period of the job, on average 干这份工作的中间那个时期, 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (F115a\_a\_1) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (F115a\_a\_2) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (F115a\_a\_3) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F116\_a** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is “4”. 针对 **F\_3** 回答 “4” 的受访者询问 **F116\_a**。

**F116\_a** During the middle period of the job, what was the net income per month? 您从事这份工作的中间那个时期, 平均每月净收入是多少? (net income equals to total income minus the costs of inputs 净收入是指总收入减去投入成本之后的收入) \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **F118**. 跳至**F118**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F117\_a** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is “5”. 针对 **F\_3** 回答 “5” 的受访者询问 **F117\_a**。

**F117\_a** During the middle period of the job, what sort of work did you do? 刚开始干这份工作, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **F118**. 跳至 **F118**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F117a\_a - F117d\_a** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is “6”. 针对 **F\_3** 回答 “6” 的受访者询问 **F117a\_a - F117d\_a**。

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances, etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F117a\_a** During the middle period of military service, on average, what was your monthly income? 您参军服役的中间的那个时期, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 平均每个月收入多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F117b\_a** During the middle period of military service, what was your rank? 您参军服役的中间的那个时期的级别是什么?

1. Solider 士兵
2. Platoon leader 排级
3. Company commander 连级
4. Battalion commander 营级
5. Regimental commander 团级
6. Brigade commander 旅级
7. Division commander 师级
8. Army corps commander 军级
9. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F117b\_a\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the answers of F117b\_a and F117b are different, ask F117b\_a1. 如果 F117b\_a 与 F117b 的回答不同, 则询问 F117b\_a1。

**F117b\_a1** When did you receive the above rank? 根据您的回答我发现, 您的级别发生过变化, 请问您是什么时候改变为 [加载 F117b\_a 答案] 这个级别的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**F117c\_a** During the middle period of military service, which arms did you serve? 参军服役的中间的那个时期, 您在哪个兵种服役? \_\_\_\_\_

**F117d\_a** During the middle period of military service, what sort of work did you do? 参军服役的中间的那个时期, 您主要做什么工作? \_\_\_\_\_

**F118** Are you still doing this work? 您现在还在做这份工作吗?

1. Yes 是 → skip F120 - F120a 跳过 F120 - F120a
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F120 apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "1, 2, 3, 4", or "5". 针对 F\_3 回答 "1, 2, 3, 4" 或 "5" 的受访者询问 F120。

**F120** What was the reason for you to stop doing this work? (Choose all that apply) 停止做这份工作的原因是什么? (可多选)

1. Business closed 单位破产/倒闭了
2. My position was gone 这个岗位取消了
3. I was laid off 下岗
4. I was fired 被辞退
5. Land was taken 土地被征用
6. I went to school 我上学了
7. I went abroad 我出国了
8. I stopped working for health reasons 因为健康原因中断工作
9. I stopped working for family reasons 因为家庭原因中断工作
10. I was transferred to another job 工作调动
11. My family moved 家庭搬迁
12. I joined the army 参军服役
13. I retired 我退休了
14. I returned to city 知青返城
15. I was hired by factories during the cultural revolution 文革期间招工
16. I quitted 自己想换一份工作/不想再工作了
17. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (F120\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F120a apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is "6". 针对 F\_3 回答 "6" 的受访者询问 F120a。

**F120a** What was your reason for not serving in the military? 您不再参军服役的原因是什么?

1. I retired from compulsory military service 义务兵退伍
2. I transferred from military because of family 因为家庭原因转业
3. I transferred from military because of health 因为健康原因转业
4. I transferred from military because of age 因为年龄原因转业
5. I did not want to serve in the military 我自己不想在军队干了
6. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F120a\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the job lasts no less than 5 years, ask **F123a1 - F1129e**. 如果这份工作时间大于或等于5年, 询问 **F123a1 - F1129e**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F123a1 - F123c** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is "1". **F123a1 - F123c** 针对 **F\_3** 回答 "1" 的受访者。

**F123a1** Now/The last year of doing this agriculture work, what sort of work do/did you do? 现在/从事这份农业工作最后一年时, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**F123a** Now/The last year of doing this agriculture work, what is/was the net income per year? 您现在/干这份工作的最后一年, 平均每年您(个人)的净收入是多少?(Net income is equal to total income minus the costs of agricultural inputs (such as seed, fertilizer, pesticide); total income should include the market value of agricultural products consumed at home. 净收入是指总收入减去农业投入(比如种子, 化肥, 农药等)之后的收入; 总收入中应该包括自家食用的农产品当时在市场上能卖到的钱。)

1. \_\_\_\_\_ (**F123a\_1**) Yuan 元 → skip **F123b** 跳过 **F123b**
2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F123b** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F123b\_1**) How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F123b\_2**) Yuan 元

**F123c** Now/The last year of doing this job, on average 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 平均来说, How many months do/did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (**F123c\_1**) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (**F123c\_2**) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (**F123c\_3**) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to **F\_7**. 跳至 **F\_7**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

**F124 - F126** apply to those whose answer to **F\_3** is "2" or "3". 针对 **F\_3** 回答 "2" 或 "3" 的受访者询问 **F124 - F126**。

**F124** Now/The last year of doing this job, what is/was your position? 您现在/干这份工作的最后一年, 职务是什么?

1. Worker 普通职工
2. Team leader 组长 (股长)
3. Section chief 科长
4. Director of a division 处长
5. Director-general of a bureau and above 局长及以上
6. Village leader 村干部
7. Township leader 乡镇干部
8. Division manager 单位部门经理/主任
9. General manager 单位总经理/厂长
10. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F124\_1**)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the answer of **F110\_a** is not missing and it is different with the answer of **F124**, ask **F124a**; if the answer of **F110\_a** is missing and the answers of **F124** and **F110** are different, ask **F124a**. 如果 **F110\_a** 不缺失, 且 **F124** 与 **F110\_a** 的回答不同, 询问 **F124a**; 如果 **F110\_a** 缺失, 且 **F124** 与 **F110** 的回答不同, 询问 **F124a**.

**F124a** When did you start holding your current/last position? 根据您的回答我发现, 您的职务发生过变化, 请问您是什么时候开始担任 [加载 **F124** 的答案] 这个职务的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**F125** Now/The last year of doing this job, what sort of work do/did you do? 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances, etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F126** Now/The last year of doing this job, on average, what was your monthly income? 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 您平均每个月收入是多少?

1. \_\_\_\_\_ (**F126\_a1**) Yuan 元 → Skip **F126\_1** 跳过 **F126\_1**
2. I earned workpoints 我是挣工分

**F126\_1** How many workpoints did you earn per day? 每天挣几个工分? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F126\_1\_1**) How much money did one workpoint equal to? 当时每个工分相当于多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F126\_1\_2**) Yuan 元

**F126a** Now/The last year of doing this job, in addition to the mentioned income, do/did your work unit provide the following benefits? (Choose all that apply) 除了刚刚提到的收入以外, 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 您的工作单位是否提供以下福利? (可多选)

1. Free lunch 免费午餐
2. Free breakfast 免费早餐

3. Free dinner 免费晚餐
4. Meal cash subsidy 餐费补贴
5. Transportation cash subsidizations 交通费补贴
6. Free housing 免费住宿
7. Subsidization of housing 住房补贴
8. Company car 单位配车
9. Company bus 单位班车
10. Other subsidies 其他补贴 (包括实物折合)
11. None 以上都没有 → Skip [F126a\\_0](#) 跳过 [F126a\\_0](#)

**F126a\_0** Add up the mentioned benefits, how much money each month? 刚刚提到的这些福利, 加起来大约相当于每个月多少钱? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F126a\_1** Now/The last year of doing this job, do/did you work unit has an attached nursery or kindergarten? (Choose all that apply) 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 您的工作单位是否有附属的托儿所或者幼儿园 (指您的子女/孙子女可以就读的)? (可多选)

1. Nursery 托儿所
2. Kindergarten 幼儿园
3. Neither 两者都没有

**F126b** Now/The last year of doing this job, on average 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 平均来说, How many months do/did you work per year? 您当时每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (F126b\_1) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (F126b\_2) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (F126b\_3) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to [F\\_7](#). 跳至 [F\\_7](#)。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

[F127a-F129](#) apply to those whose answer to [F\\_3](#) is “4” or “5”. 针对 [F\\_3](#) 回答 “4” 或 “5” 的受访者询问 [F127a - F129](#)。

**F127a** Now/The last year of doing this job, what do/did your workplace primarily make or do? 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 自雇或家庭经营活动主要是做什么的, 也就是, 制造什么产品或者从事什么活动? \_\_\_\_\_

**F127b** Now/The last year of doing this job, on average 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 平均来说, How many months did you work per year? 您每年大约干几个月? \_\_ (F127b\_1) Months 月 How many days did you work per month? 每个月干多少天? \_\_ (F127b\_2) Days 天 How many hours did you work per day? 每天干多少小时? \_\_ (F127b\_3) Hours 小时

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

[F128](#) apply to those whose answer to [F\\_3](#) is “4”. 针对 [F\\_3](#) 回答 “4” 的受访者询问 [F128](#)。

**F128** Now/The last year of doing this job, what is/was the net income per month? 您现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 平均每月净收入是多少? (net income equals to total income minus the costs of inputs 净收入是指总收入减去投入成本之后的收入) \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to F\_7. 跳至 F\_7。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F129 apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is “5”. 针对 F\_3 回答“5”的受访者询问 F129。

**F129** Now/The last year of doing this job, what sort of work do/did you do? 现在/从事这份工作的最后一年, 您具体做什么? \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Skip to F\_7. 跳至 F\_7。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

F129a - F129e apply to those whose answer to F\_3 is “6”. 针对 F\_3 回答“6”的受访者询问 F129a - F129e。

**[IWER: If there are quarterly bonuses, year-end bonuses, allowances , etc., please convert them to monthly income. 如果有季度奖金、年终奖金、津贴等, 请折算到月收入中]**

**F129a** Now/The last year of military service, on average, what is/was your monthly income? 现在/参军服役的最后一年, 扣除个人所得税和缴纳的社会保险之后, 您平均每个月收入是多少? \_\_\_\_\_ Yuan 元

**F129b** Now/The last year of military service, what is/was your rank? 现在/参军服役的最后一年, 您的级别是什么?

1. Solider 士兵
2. Platoon leader 排级
3. Company commander 连级
4. Battalion commander 营级
5. Regimental commander 团级
6. Brigade commander 旅级
7. Division commander 师级
8. Army corps commander 军级
9. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (F129b\_1)

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

If the answer of F117b\_a is not missing and it is different with the answer of F129b, ask F129c; if the answer of F117b\_a is missing and the answers of F129b and F117b are different, ask F129c. 如果 F117b\_a 不缺失, 且 F129b 与 F117b\_a 的回答不同, 询问 F129c; 如果 F117b\_a 缺失, 且 F129b 与 F117b 的回答不同, 询问 F129c。



**F129c** When did you receive your current/last rank? 根据您的回答我发现，您的级别发生过变化，请问您是什么时候改变为 [加载 F129b 答案] 这个级别的? \_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**F129d** Now/The last year of military service, which arms do/did you serve? 现在/参军服役的最后一年，您在哪个兵种服役? \_\_\_\_\_

**F129e** Now/The last year of military service, what sort of work did you do? 现在/参军服役的最后一年，您主要做什么工作? \_\_\_\_\_

**F\_7** In addition to the above job, did you have another job that lasted for more than 6 months? 除了刚才回答的工作，您还有过别的六个月及以上的工作吗?

1. Yes 是 → skip to F\_2, fill in the next job 跳回 F\_2, 继续填写下一份工作
2. No 否

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Loop end 循环结束

## **PART 2 Government, Public Institution, State-owned Enterprise, and Army Service 政府部门、事业单位、国有企业和参军服役**

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask F131\_1 if there are jobs in government with duration more than 6 months and less than 5 years but not included in those jobs above with duration more than 5 years. 如果前面回答的 5 年以上的工作中，没有问到政府部门编制内工作，且在 6 个月及以上至 5 年的工作中有政府部门编制内工作，则询问 F131\_1。

**F131\_1** You just mentioned that you had worked in government less than 5 years [preload F\_2, if there are many eligible ones, preload the job with longest duration]. We would like to ask more questions. 刚才您告诉我们您有一份从事五年以下的政府部门编制内工作 [加载 F\_2 的工作信息，如果有多个符合条件，仅加载工作时间最长的一份]，我们想继续了解这份工作的一些情况。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120 for this job in government. 对于这个政府部门编制内的工作询问 F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask F131\_2 if there are jobs in public institution with duration more than 6 months and less than 5 years but not included in those jobs above with duration more than 5 years. 如果前面回答的 5 年以上的工作中，没有问到事业单位编制内工作，且在 6 个月及以上至 5 年的工作中有事业单位编制内工作，则询问 F131\_2。

**F131\_2** You just mentioned that you had worked in public institution less than 5 years [preload **F\_2**, if there are many eligible ones, preload the job with longest duration]. We would like to ask more questions. 刚才您告诉我们您有一份从事五年以下的事业单位编制内工作 [加载 **F\_2** 工作信息, 如果有多份符合条件, 仅加载工作时间最长的一份], 我们想继续了解这份工作的一些情况。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120** for this job in public institutions. 对于这个事业单位编制内工作询问 **F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F131\_3** if there are jobs in state-owned enterprise with duration more than 6 months and less than 5 years but not included in those jobs above with duration more than 5 years. 如果前面回答的 5 年以上的工作中, 没有问到国有企业工作, 且在 6 个月及以上至 5 年的工作中有国有企业工作, 则询问 **F131\_3**。

**F131\_3** You just mentioned that you had worked in state-owned enterprise less than 5 years [preload **F\_2**, if there are many eligible ones, preload the job with longest duration]. We would like to ask more questions. 刚才您告诉我们您有一份从事五年以下的国有企业工作 [加载 **F\_2** 工作信息, 如果有多份符合条件, 仅加载工作时间最长的一份], 我们想继续了解这份工作的一些情况。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120** for this job in state-owned enterprise. 对于这份国有企业工作询问 **F102 - F112b\_a, F118 - F120**。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F131\_4** if you have served in army with duration more than 6 months and less than 5 years but not included in those jobs above with duration more than 5 years. 如果前面回答的 5 年以上的工作中, 没有问到参军服役经历, 且在 6 个月及以上至 5 年的工作中有参军服役经历, 则询问 **F131\_4**。

**F131\_4** You just mentioned that you had served in army less than 5 years [preload **F\_2**, if there are many eligible ones, preload the job with longest duration]. We would like to ask more questions. 刚才您告诉我们您有一次五年以下的参军服役经历 [加载 **F\_2** 工作信息, 如果有多份符合条件, 仅加载工作时间最长的一份], 我们想继续了解这次经历的一些情况。

**PROCEDURE 程序:**

Ask **F117a - F117d, F118 - F120a** for this army job. 关于这份参军工作询问 **F117a - F117d, F118 - F120a**。

## **PART 3 Retirement 退休情况**

**F150** Did you process retirement procedures? (including normal and early retirement, excluding internal retirement) 您是否办理过退休手续 (包括正式退休、提前退休, 不包括内退)?

1. Yes 是
2. No 否 → skip F151 - F153 跳过 F151 - F153

**F151** Which year did you process your retirement procedures? 您是哪一年办理的退休手续?  
\_\_\_\_\_ Year 年

**[IWER: Pre-retirement salary means the last year salary at work. 此处的退休前工资指的是在办理退休的单位最后一年工作时的工资。]**

**F152** How much average monthly pension did you receive when you retired? 您刚退休时平均每月领多少退休金? \_\_\_\_\_ (**F152\_1**) Yuan 元, what percentage of salary before retirement do your pension equal to? 相当于退休前工资的百分之几? \_\_\_ (**F152\_2**) %

**F153** Which job were you doing when you took the retirement procedure? 您是在做哪份工作  
时办理的退休手续?

1. List all the jobs as options 加载所有工作列表做为选择项
2. Other, please specify 其他, 请注明 \_\_\_\_\_ (**F153\_1**)

*This page intentionally left blank*